Moorabool Shire Heritage Study Stage 1



The Report

Consultants:
Dr David Rowe, Authentic Heritage Services Pty Ltd
&
Wendy Jacobs, Architect & Heritage Consultant

June 2010

Moorabool Shire Heritage Stage Stage 1

THE REPORT

Commissioned by the Moorabool Shire

Funded by the Moorabool Shire & Heritage Victoria

Author: Dr David Rowe

Consultants:
Dr David Rowe, Authentic Heritage Services Pty Ltd
&
Wendy Jacobs, Architect & Heritage Consultant

Historical Research
Pam Jennings: Authentic Heritage Services Pty Ltd
Susie Zada: Zades Pty Ltd

June 2010

Cover Photo: 'Mayfield', Steiglitz Street, Ballan c.1900. Source: A Pictorial History of the Shire of Ballan, p.68.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

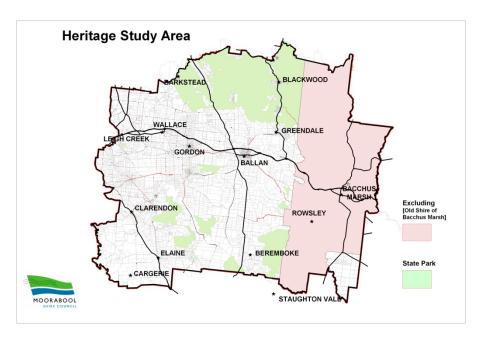
SEC	CTION 1	
	Introduction	
	Project Team Acknowledgements	1 1
	Study Area	2
1.4	Project Objectives	2
SEC	CTION 2	
2.0	Methodology	
2.1	Fieldwork	3
2.2 2.3	Research Community Consultation	3 3
SEC	CTION 3	
3.0	Findings	
	Thematic Environmental History	4
	Heritage Places Potential Heritage Precincts	4
SEC	CTION 4	
4.0	Recommendations for the Moorabool Shire Heritage Stage 2	
4.1 4.2	High Priority Assessments for Heritage Overlays Lower Priority Assessments	9 10
4.3	Access Requirements	10
4.4	Review of the Thematic Environmental History	10
SEC	CTION 5	
5.0	Cost Estimates & Timing for Stage 2 Heritage Study	
5.1 5.2	Individual Places Heritage Precincts	11 11
5.3	Major Water Infrastructure	11
5.4	Other Costs	12
5.5 5.6	Total Cost for Priority Stage 2 Places Lower Priority Heritage Places	12 12
5.7	Ad Hoc Assessments	13
SEC	CTION 6	
6.0	Appendices	
6.1	Heritage Study Stage 1 Brief	
6.2 6.3	Illustrated List of Places Identified in Stage 1 List of Archaeological Sites included on the Victorian Heritage Inventory	
6.4	List of Single Heritage Places of Individual Significance Type	
6.5 6.6	List of Complex Heritage Places of Individual Significance Type List of Conservation Desirable Places	
6.7	List of Archaeological Sites for Further Assessment	
6.8	List of Dry Stone Walls for Further Assessment	
6.9 6.10	List of Geological Sites for Further Assessment List of Places Requiring Access	

Executive Summary

The Moorabool Shire Council commissioned Dr David Rowe of Authentic Heritage Services Pty Ltd and Wendy Jacobs, Architect and Heritage Consultant, to prepare Stage 1 of the Moorabool Shire Heritage Study (western region) in June 2009. The study has been funded jointly by the Moorabool Shire Council and Heritage Victoria. This Report (Volume 1) provides details about the project team, study area, methodology, study findings and recommendations for the preparation of Stage 2 of the Heritage Study. An initial draft of the Thematic History (Volume 2) was provided in April 2010, while a draft of this Report was completed in May 2010.

Study Area

The study area comprises the western region of the Moorabool Shire. It takes in the former Ballan Shire and parts of the former Bungaree, Buninyong and Werribee Shires as outlined below:



Source: Moorabool Shire Council

2.0 Findings

2.1 Thematic Environmental History

A draft Thematic Environmental History of the Moorabool Shire entitled 'Forest Farmland and Gold' (volume 2) has been prepared as the principal historical and thematic basis for this project. The Thematic History:

- Outlines the key historic themes relevant to the western region of the Moorabool Shire.
- Provides information about some of the key places of potential significance in the Shire under the relevant historic themes. These themes are illustrated with photographs, maps and plans where possible.
- Provides a context for comparative analysis of individual heritage places for a future more in-depth Stage 2 Heritage Study (key historical themes are listed for each individual place identified as part of Stage 1).

2.2 Heritage Places

2.2.1 Places Identified

The heritage study has identified 720 heritage places. A full illustrated list of these places is given as Appendix 6.02.

2.2.2 Individual Heritage Places with Statutory Heritage Status

Within the study area are a contextually small number of heritage places included on the Victorian Heritage Register, as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme or as archaeological sites included on the Victorian Heritage Inventory. These places are as follows:

A. Places on the Victorian Heritage Register

There are 7 places included on the Victorian Heritage Register in the study area. These places are also identified as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme. These places are:

- 1. H1013: Former Brind's Distillery, Dunnstown.
- 2. H1693: Railway Bridge & Embankment, Elaine.
- 3. H1564: Former Gordon Railway Station, Gordon.
- 4. H2054: Portland Flat Road Bridge, Gordon.
- 5. H1459: Lal Lal Iron Mine & Smelting Works, Lal Lal.
- 6. H2015: Wheeler's Tramway, Simmons Reef.
- 7. H1697: Rothbury, Yendon.

B. Places included as Heritage Overlays (but not on the Victorian Heritage Register)

There are 28 places included as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme in the study area. These places are:

- HO18: Ballan Railway Station, Ballan.
- HO25: Ballanee Homestead, Ballan.
- HO22: Carween Homestead, Ballan.
- HO19: Ballan Post Office, Ballan.
- HO25: Former Post & Telegraph Office, Ballan.
- HO23: Former Commercial Bank, Ballan.
- HO20: Former Ballan Court House, Ballan.
- HO26: Ballark Homestead, Ballark.
- HO27: Guggenheimer Historical Cottage, Barrys Reef.
- HO151: Rock Cut Tunnel, ford & water race, Blackwood.
- HO28: All Saints' Anglican Church, Blackwood.
- HO152: Broken Back Mine, Blackwood.
- HO153: Black Snake Mine, Blackwood.
- HO31: Bungeeltap Homestead, Bungal.

- HO32: Emly Park Homestead, Bungal.
- HO39: La Cote/Shuter's Cottage, Greendale.
- HO37: Glenpedder Homestead, Greendale.
- HO38: Holy Trinity Church, Greendale.
- HO36: Former Greendale State School, Greendale.
- HO40: Ingliston Homestead, Ingliston.
- HO149: Railway Viaduct, Bridge & Embankment, Ingliston.
- HO164: Ingliston Bank Railway Cutting & Piles of Remnant Railway Cutting Construction Basalt, Ingliston
- HO41: Lal Lal Railway Station & Water Tank, Lal Lal.
- HO44: Navigators Railway Bridge, Navigators.
- HO30: Mine Manager's House, Simmons Reef.
- HO51: Garden of St. Erth, Simmons Reef.
- HO48: Killarney, Warrenheip.
- HO45: Yallock Vale Homestead, Yaloak.

- C. Places on the Victorian Heritage Inventory (but not included on the Victorian Heritage Register or as heritage overlays)
 - There are 49 archaeological sites included on the Victorian Heritage Inventory. A list of these places is provided as Appendix 6.03.
- 2.2.3 Individual Heritage Places without Statutory Heritage Status

There are 641 places that currently have no statutory heritage status. The study identifies (where possible) the location, relevant historic themes and significance type for each place. The following gives a breakdown of the types of places identified. Because some places involve assessments from more than one discipline, they have been listed twice (for example, there are 6 mineral springs that have potential historical and social cultural heritage value and potential geological heritage value. There are some places of potential historical value as well as specific archaeological value and there are 3 properties comprising heritage buildings and dry stone walls):

- 267 single heritage places of individual significance type as listed as Appendix 6.04.
- 20 complex heritage places of individual significance type as listed as Appendix 6.05 (complex places are those places involving more than one building and may include the setting and other fabric. Examples are the homesteads throughout the Shire).
- 57 heritage places in 3 heritage precincts (heritage precincts are areas that include a number of heritage buildings, early subdivisions and infrastructure, landscapes and views).
- 109 conservation desirable heritage places as listed as Appendix 6.06 (these places either have lower integrity and/or potential limited heritage value based on fieldwork only. Further research and assessment may reveal heritage values not immediately identified in Stage 1).
- **75** archaeological sites worthy of individual heritage overlays and/or for inclusion on the Victorian Heritage Inventory as listed as Appendix 6.07.
- 9 dry stone walls (this figure is not definitive, as a range of walls in the Clarendon area have been included as 'one place') as listed as Appendix 6.08.
- 19 heritage water infrastructure sites (including 13 major infrastructure sites and 6 local water supply sites that directly relate to the relevant Historic Theme in the Thematic History).
 The major infrastructure sites are:
 - 1. Bostock Reservoir, Shaws Road, Ballan.
 - 3. Water Channel from Beal Reservoir, Springbank Road, Bullarook.
 - 5. Bolwarra Weir, Dehnerts Road, Bunding.
 - 7. Beales Reservoir, Barkstead Road, Claretown.
 - 9. Lal Lal Reservoir, Lal Lal.
 - 11. Millbrook Reservoir, Donnellans Road, Millbrook.
 - 13. Pykes Creek Reservoir, Old Western Highway, Pykes Creek Weir.

The local water supply sites are:

- 1. Weir at Caledonian Park, Blackwood Street, Ballan.
- 2. Shaws Lake Swimming Pool, Blackwood.
- 3. Railway Weir, Kennedy's Lane, Bunding.
- 4. Water Channel, Wades Road, Bungaree.

- Moorabool Reservoir, Linehamd Road, Bolwarrah.
- 4. Wilsons Reservoir, Wilsons Road, Bullarook.
- 6. Ballan Water Channel, Bunding to Ballan.
- 8. Koreweinguboora Reservoir, Reservoir Track, Korweinguboora.
- 10. Water Channel from Pincott Reservoir, Frawleys Road, Leigh Creek.
- 12. Pincott Reservoir, Frawleys Road, Pootilla.

- 5. Greenes Springs & Toohey's Water Facility, Millbrook Egerton Road, Millbrook.
- 6. Simmons Reef Reservoir, Simmons Reef.
- **80** geological sites (most having been identified by the Geological Association of Australia) as listed as Appendix 6.09.
- 2 heritage bridges worthy of further assessment for individual heritage overlays. These bridges are:
 - 1. Bluestone Bridge, Bungaree Wallace Road, Bungaree.
 - 2. Blue Bridge (Ryan's Bridge), Yendon Egerton Road, Lal Lal.
- 12 heritage places of no potential heritage significance (these places are most unlikely to meet the relevant heritage assessment criteria. Some have been demolished since the community recommended their inclusion on the heritage study list. They have been included in the database for information purposes only).
- **Numerous** other bridges where further work is required after the Moorabool Shire bridge numbering system is aligned with the Moorabool Shire bridge mapping.

2.3 Potential Heritage Precincts

The heritage study has identified 3 potential heritage precincts. These precincts are as follows:

2.3.1 Fisken Street, Ballan Precinct

This precinct is principally a Victorian, Edwardian and interwar era residential streetscape having a north-south axis. A landmark at the southern termination of the street is the Ballan Railway Station and associated buildings. Other buildings and structures include the Ballan Fire Station and the Bills Memorial Trough in McLean Reserve. There are 18 places included in the precinct as outlined:

- 79 Atkinson St. Railway Dwelling.
- 81 Atkinson St. Ballan Railway Station.
- 2 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 3 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 8 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 9 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 11 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 12 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 13 Fisken St. 'Welcome' dwelling.

- 14 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 17 Fisken St. Ruddle House.
- 20 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 21 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 22 Fisken St. Former Shop & Dwelling.
- 24 Fisken St. McLean Reserve (inc. Memorial Trough and Aleppo Pine tree).
- 25 Fisken St. Former dwelling.
- 25 Fisken St. Teresa Graham Memorial Tree.
- 27 Fisken St. Ballan Fire Station.

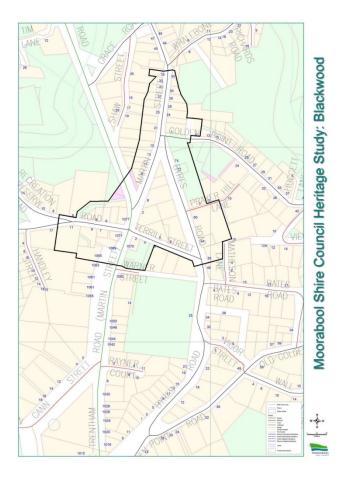


2.3.2 Blackwood Township Precinct

The proposed Blackwood Township Precinct has a contextually high number of residential, commercial and cultural buildings and the area was earlier known as Red Hill. The commercial buildings are located along Martin Street, with the churches and memorials towards the southern end of the area on Martin Street and Byres Road. Most of the dwellings are situated in Simmons Reef Road, although there are a few in Martin Street and another in Golden Point Road. The majority of the buildings are associated with the Victorian era, with a small number relating to development in the early 20th century. Overall, there are 28 places within the precinct as outlined below:

- Byres Rd. All Saints Anglican Church.
- 54 Byres Rd. Vicarage.
- 72 Byres Rd. St. Malachy's Catholic Church.
- 74 Byres Rd. Blackwood Mechanics' Institute.
- 01 Golden Point Rd. Blackwood Hotel.
- 09 Golden Point Rd. Dwelling.
- 1069 Greendale Trentham Rd. Bromwich Red & Breakfast.
- 1077 Greendale Trentham Rd. Dwelling.
- 1071 Greendale Trentham Rd. Blackwood Cobb & Co. Tea Rooms.
- 2 Martin St. Dwelling.
- 11 Martin St. 'Woodford' dwelling.
- 12 Martin St. Blackwood Uniting Church.
- 15 Martin St. 'Lerdies on Martin' Restaurant.
- 21 Martin St. Blackwood General Store.

- 22 Martin St. Oak Tree.
- 23 Martin St. Blackwood Antique Merchant.
- 24 Martin St. Dwelling.
- 26 Martin St. Alice's Garden Gallery.
- 28 Martin St. Dwelling.
- 29 Martin St. Blackwood House.
- 35 Martin St. Dwelling.
- Cnr Martin St. & Byres Rd. WW2 Memorial.
- Cnr Martin St. & Byres Rd. Stamper Battery.
- 6 Simmons Reef Rd. Byres House.
- 7 Simmons Reef Rd. Dwelling.
- 8 Simmons Reef Rd. Dwelling.
- 9 Simmons Reef Rd. Dwelling.
- 11 Simmons Reef Rd. Woodbine Cottage.

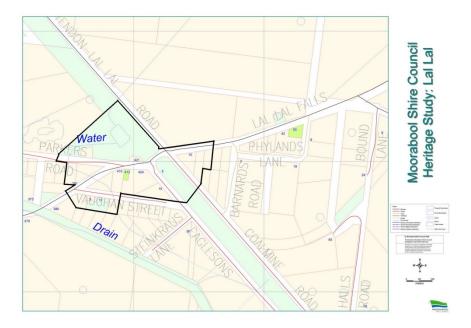


2.3.3 Lal Lal Township Precinct

The Lal Lal Township Precinct takes up the central core of the township area. It is defined by a small number of commercial buildings (a landmark being the Lal Lal Falls Hotel), railway infrastructure (railway station, railway water tank and reservoir and railway line), memorial hall, State School, avenue of honour, and dwellings. Unlike the proposed Blackwood Precinct, the heritage places are fewer in number, but spaces and views form an important part of the historical and aesthetic character of the area. Overall, there are 13 places in the Lal Lal Precinct, as outlined below:

- Clarendon Lal Lal Rd. Avenue of Honour.
- Clarendon Lal Lal Rd. Soldiers' Memorial Hall.
- 391 Clarendon Lal Lal Rd. Dwelling.
- 410 Clarendon Lal Lal Rd. Dwelling.
- 421 Clarendon Lal Lal Rd. Dwelling.
- 424 Clarendon Yendon Rd. Lal Lal Falls Hotel.
- 5 Eaglesons Rd. Lal Lal Railway Station & Water Tank.
- A map of the potential precinct is as follows.

- 10 Lal Lal Falls Rd. Old Lal Lal Hotel.
- 25 Lal Lal Ralls Rd. Former Forestry Commission Dwelling.
- Cnr Parkers & Clarendon Lal Lal Rds. Lal Lal Railway Water Tank & Dam Offtake.
- 8 Vaughan St. School Teacher's Residence.
- 12 Vaughan St. Lal Lal Primary School.
- Yendon Lal Lal Rd. Lal Lal Railway Quarters Site.



3.0 Recommendations for the Moorabool Shire Heritage Study Stage 2

3.1 High Priority Assessments for Heritage Overlays

3.1.1 Individual Places

- 1. It is recommended that the highest priority be given to heritage assessments of the existing 28 heritage places already identified as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme. Any applications for buildings and works (and possibly changes of use) for these places require planning permit assessments that consider the Decision Guidelines at Clause 43.01-4. The lack of any significance basis for these places has the potential to create difficulties in making informed decisions about these places.
- 2. It is recommended that the **287 heritage places** of the individual significance type identified in Appendices 6.04-05 be assessed for their cultural heritage significance and potential has heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme.
- 3. It is recommended that the **6 water infrastructure sites** representing local supplies be assessed for their cultural heritage significance and potential as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme.
- 4. It is recommended that the **9 dry stone walls** (and other dry stone walls in the Shire) be assessed for their cultural heritage significant and potential as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme.
- 5. It is recommended that the **2 heritage bridges** previously outlined be assessed for their cultural heritage significance and potential as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme.

3.1.2 Heritage Precincts

- 1. It is recommended that the **3 heritage precincts** and the **57 heritage places** within these precincts be assessed for their cultural heritage significance and potential as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme.
- 2. It is recommended that further planning assessment be carried out for the commercial streetscape of Inglis Street, Ballan, for a possible Design and Development Overlay to

maintain the one and storey streetscape design qualities, predominant development on front boundaries and other design qualities. No heritage precinct is recommended given the lack of heritage integrity, but a Design and Development Overlay may complement the recommended individual heritage overlays to isolated sites in Inglis Street.

3.1.3 Major Water Infrastructure Sites

1. It is recommended that the Moorabool Shire Council liaise with the statutory water authorities (Barwon Water and Central Highlands Water) for the preparation of a Conservation Management Plan (CMP) for the assessment and ongoing management of the 13 major water infrastructure sites listed Section 3.2.2.D. There may be opportunities for the CMP to form an incorporated plan in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay, giving some flexibility for specific works that could be exempt from planning permits. Consideration should be given to the outcomes identified in the Victorian Water Supply Heritage Study by Context Pty Ltd for Heritage Victoria (2007) which states:

"The project's second stage will comprise detailed studies into the heritage of water supply across regional Victoria ..."

2. If the preparation of a Conservation Management Plan is not feasible, it is recommended that the 13 major water infrastructure sites be assessed for cultural heritage significance and potential heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme.

3.2 Lower Priority Assessments

- It is recommended that further heritage assessments of the 109 places identified as 'conservation desirable' be of a lower priority beyond any Stage 2 Heritage Study. It is further recommended that these places be flagged to planning staff so that informal consideration might be given to any heritage values of these places at the time of any application for buildings and works.
- 2. It is recommended that assessments be carried out by suitably qualified archaeologists of the **75 archaeological sites** to determine whether these sites should be considered for inclusion as heritage overlays or for the Victorian Heritage Inventory.
- 3. It is recommended that assessments be carried out by suitably qualified geologists of the 80 geological sites to determine whether all or some of these sites may be considered for inclusion as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme (some further details to be provided by Dr Susan White in the final draft of this Report).
- 4. It is recommended that further scoping and assessments be made of the **Shire's bridges** not currently included as (or recommended for) heritage overlays. It is also recommended that this work not be carried out until the bridge numbering in the Moorabool Shire's Bridges Inventory and mapping has been reconciled.

3.3 Access Requirements

 Prior to the commencement of Stage 2 assessments, it is recommended that the Moorabool Shire liaise with and seek permission from the owners of 42 heritage places where access is required. These places were either not visible from the public realm or were difficult to specifically determine the extent of potential significant fabric from the public realm. A list of places requiring access is provided as Appendix 6.10.

3.4 Review of the Thematic Environmental History

1. At the conclusion of the Stage 2 heritage assessments, it is recommended that the Thematic Environmental History of the Western Region of the Moorabool Shire, 'Forest, Farmland & Gold' (volume 2), be reviewed and where necessary, redrafted.

1.0 Introduction

The Moorabool Shire Council commissioned Dr David Rowe of Authentic Heritage Services Pty Ltd and Wendy Jacobs, Architect and Heritage Consultant, to prepare Stage 1 of the Moorabool Shire Heritage Study (western region) in June 2009. The study has been funded jointly by the Moorabool Shire Council and Heritage Victoria. This Report (Volume 1) provides details about the project team, study area, methodology, study findings and recommendations for the preparation of Stage 2 of the Heritage Study. An initial draft of the Thematic History (Volume 2) was provided in April 2010, while a draft of this Report was completed in May 2010.

All illustrations and photographs used in this heritage study are for research and guidance purposes only. Any commercial reproduction of these illustrations and photos will require Copyright clearance from the respective owners.

1.1 Project Team

The project team was as follows:

- Dr David Rowe, Authentic Heritage Services Pty Ltd project leader & author.
- Wendy Jacobs, Architect & Heritage Consultant senior consultant (fieldwork and proofing document).
- Pam Jennings, Authentic Heritage Services Pty Ltd research assistant.
- Susie Zada, Zades Pty Ltd research assistant.

1.2 Acknowledgements

The Consultants sincerely appreciated the assistance and support received throughout the course of the Study. Particular appreciation is given to:

The Steering Committee

- Gavin Alford, Moorabool Shire Council.
- Neil Manning, Moorabool Shire Council.
- Amy Reynolds, Moorabool Shire Council.
- Mary Vaneslow, Ballarat Branch, Department of Planning & Community Development.
- Ian Wight, Heritage Victoria, Department of Planning & Community Development.
- June Huggins, community representative.

The Moorabool Shire Heritage Advisory Committee

- Cr Tom Sullivan, Moorabool Shire Council.
- Gavin Alford, Moorabool Shire Council.
- Neil Manning, Moorabool Shire Council.
- Amy Reynolds, Moorabool Shire Council.
- Stan Franklin, Bacchus Marsh RSL.
- Kay Godkin, Bacchus Marsh RSL.
- Doug Henderson, Ballan RSL.
- Jennifer Bantow, Geelong & District Branch of the National Trust of Australia (Victoria).
- Elizabeth Fairlie, Geelong & District Branch of the National Trust of Australia (Victoria).
- Margaret Moritz, Blacksmith Cottage & Forge Special Committee, Bacchus Marsh.
- Sean Hamilton, Mt Egerton Community Development Association.
- Aline Thompson, Blackwood & District Historical Society.
- Richard Biden, Ballan Shire Historical Society.

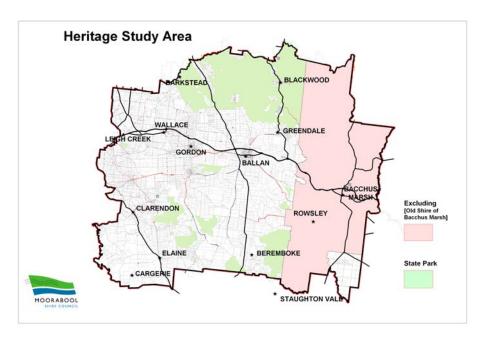
- June Huggins, Ballan Shire Historical Society.
- Wendy Vearing, Bacchus Marsh Historical Society.
- Dennis Spielvogel, Bungaree & District Historical Society.

Other Community Organisations & Individuals

- Ballan Shire Historical Society.
- Blackwood & District Historical Society.
- Bungaree & District Historical Society.
- Buninyong & District Historical Society.
- Dr Susan White, Convenor, Standing Committee Geological Heritage (Geological Society of Australia Inc).
- Andrew Lee, Yendon.
- Dr Ann Beggs Sunter, Clarendon.
- Dianne Cahir, Dunnstown.
- Norman Houghton, Geelong.

1.3 Study Area

The study area comprises the western region of the Moorabool Shire. It takes in the former Ballan Shire and parts of the former Bungaree, Buninyong and Werribee Shires as outlined below:



Source: Moorabool Shire Council

The former Shire of Bacchus Marsh has been assessed in R. Peterson & D. Catrice, 'Bacchus Marsh Heritage Study', prepared for the Bacchus Marsh Shire Council & the Historic Buildings Council, 1995.

1.4 Project Objectives

As outlined in the Moorabool Shire Heritage Study Brief, the purpose of Stage 1 of the Moorabool Shire Heritage Study has been to:

 Prepare a Thematic Environmental History of post-contact settlement and development of the Moorabool Shire.

- Identify post-contact places of potential cultural significance in the former Shire of Ballan, Bungaree and Werribee not covered in the Heritage study of the old shire of Bacchus Marsh.
- Liaise with the Geological Association of Australia (Victorian heritage sub-committee) to identify geological sites of potential significance with historical, high-teaching and instructional value and therefore social value.
- Estimate the resources required to appropriately research, document and assess those post-contact places of potential cultural significance that are considered worthy of future conservation.

A copy of the Heritage Study Brief forms Appendix 6.01.

2.0 Methodology

Stage 1 of the heritage study has been prepared in accordance with the Australia ICOMOS Burra Charter 1999 and its Guidelines. Given the preliminary nature of the study, significance "types" (as opposed to significance thresholds) have been used to prioritise the work for Stage 2 of the heritage study. Levels of significance have only been ascribed to particular geological sites from information provided by the Geological Society of Australia (Victorian division – heritage committee).

The Environmental History (volume 2) has been prepared in accordance with *Victoria's Framework of Historical Themes* published by the Heritage Council of Victoria in February 2010. An outline of the Framework is given as an appendix in the Environmental History.

2.1 Fieldwork

The large rural nature of the Moorabool Shire has meant that considerable fieldwork was required to identify potential heritage places. The fieldwork has involved surveys by car and on foot, with over 3,500 kms having been travelled. Potential heritage places have been identified specifically from the fieldwork; as a consequence of historical research; and as a result of community consultations. Not all potential heritage places could be accessed during the fieldwork (including a large number of homesteads) with at least 42 properties requiring access for assessment as part of Stage 2 of the heritage study.

2.2 Research

The research has involved visits to the State Library of Victoria, Public Record Office Victoria, Ballarat Library and other libraries, and local historical societies. Publications, historical photographs, manuscripts and historic maps of the Shire (and places within it) have been obtained. Another key source of information has been online newspapers, government gazettes, historical photographs and manuscripts.

2.3 Community Consultation

Community consultations were held at the Ballan Shire, Bungaree & District, and Buninyong & District Historical Societies.¹ These consultations were highly valuable in making contacts with local historians (such as June and Roy Huggins, Dennis Spielvogel, Dianne Cahir, Ann Beggs Sunter and Andrew Lee) and other members of the community with personal knowledge and/or documentation that has greatly assisted in meeting the project objectives. Information was kindly provided in the form of historical society newsletters, historic photographs, manuscripts and typescripts and information about specific heritage places.

Unfortunately, as a result of an apparent miscommunication, no community consultation was held at Blackwood with the Blackwood Historical Society. The consultants visited Blackwood in anticipation of the consultation, but there was no attendance. Information about the heritage study and a list of potential heritage places for consideration (and feedback) was forwarded to the Blackwood Historical Society where it was tabled at the Society's Annual General Meeting.

3.0 Findings

3.1 Thematic Environmental History

A draft Thematic Environmental History of the Moorabool Shire entitled 'Forest Farmland and Gold' (volume 2) has been prepared as the principal historical and thematic basis for this project. The Thematic History:

- Outlines the key historic themes relevant to the western region of the Moorabool Shire.
- Provides information about some of the key places of potential significance in the Shire under the relevant historic themes. These themes are illustrated with photographs, maps and plans where possible.
- Provides a context for comparative analysis of individual heritage places for a future more in-depth Stage 2 Heritage Study (key historical themes are listed for each individual place identified as part of Stage 1).

3.2 Heritage Places

3.2.1 Places Identified

The heritage study has identified 720 heritage places. A full illustrated list of these places is given in Appendix 6.02.

3.2.2 Individual Heritage Places with Statutory Heritage Status

Within the study area are a contextually small number of heritage places included on the Victorian Heritage Register, as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme or as archaeological sites included on the Victorian Heritage Inventory. These places are as follows:

A. Places on the Victorian Heritage Register

There are 7 places included on the Victorian Heritage Register in the study area. These places are also identified as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme. These places are:

- 1. H1013: Former Brind's Distillery, Dunnstown (HO33).
- 2. H1693: Railway Bridge & Embankment, Elaine (HO34).
- 3. H1564: Former Gordon Railway Station, Gordon (HO35).
- 4. H2054: Portland Flat Road Bridge, Gordon (HO50).
- 5. H1459: Lal Lal Iron Mine & Smelting Works, Lal Lal (HO46).
- 6. H2015: Wheeler's Tramway, Simmons Reef (HO53).
- 7. H1697: Rothbury, Yendon (HO52).

B. Places included as Heritage Overlays (but not on the Victorian Heritage Register)

There are 28 places included as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme in the study area. These places are:

- HO18: Ballan Railway Station, Ballan.
- HO25: Ballanee Homestead, Ballan.
- HO22: Carween Homestead, Ballan.
- HO19: Ballan Post Office, Ballan.
- HO25: Former Post & Telegraph Office, Ballan.
- HO23: Former Commercial Bank, Ballan.
- HO20: Former Ballan Court House, Ballan.
- HO26: Ballark Homestead, Ballark.

- HO32: Emly Park Homestead, Bungal.
- HO39: La Cote/Shuter's Cottage, Greendale.
- HO37: Glenpedder Homestead, Greendale.
- HO38: Holy Trinity Church, Greendale.
- HO36: Former Greendale State School, Greendale.
- HO40: Ingliston Homestead, Ingliston.
- HO149: Railway Viaduct, Bridge & Embankment, Indiston.
- HO164: Ingliston Bank Railway Cutting & Piles of Remnant Railway Cutting Construction Basalt, Ingliston.

•

- HO27: Guggenheimer Historical Cottage, Barrys Reef.
- HO151: Rock Cut Tunnel, ford & water race, Blackwood.
- HO28: All Saints' Anglican Church, Blackwood.
- HO152: Broken Back Mine, Blackwood.
- HO153: Black Snake Mine, Blackwood.
- HO31: Bungeeltap Homestead, Bungal.

- HO41: Lal Lal Railway Station & Water Tank, Lal Lal.
- HO44: Navigators Railway Bridge, Navigators.
- HO30: Mine Manager's House, Simmons Reef.
- HO51: Garden of St. Erth, Simmons Reef.
- HO48: Killarney, Warrenheip.
- HO45: Yallock Vale Homestead, Yaloak.
- C. Places on the Victorian Heritage Inventory (but not included on the Victorian Heritage Register or as heritage overlays)

There are 49 archaeological sites included on the Victorian Heritage Inventory. A list of these places is provided in Appendix 6.03.

3.2.3 Heritage Places without Statutory Heritage Status

There are 641 places that currently have no statutory heritage status. The study identifies (where possible) the location, relevant historic themes and significance type for each place. The following gives a breakdown of the types of places identified. Because some places involve assessments from more than one discipline, they have been listed twice (for example, there are 6 mineral springs that have potential historical and social cultural heritage value and potential geological heritage value. There are some places of potential historical value as well as specific archaeological value and there are 3 properties comprising heritage buildings and dry stone walls):

- 267 single heritage places of individual significance type as listed in Appendix 6.04.
- 20 complex heritage places of individual significance type as listed in Appendix 6.05 (complex places are those places involving more than one building and may include the setting and other fabric. Examples are the homesteads throughout the Shire).
- 57 heritage places in 3 heritage precincts (heritage precincts are areas that include a number of heritage buildings, early subdivisions and infrastructure, landscapes and views).
- 109 conservation desirable heritage places as listed in Appendix 6.06 (these places either have lower integrity and/or potential limited heritage value based on fieldwork only. Further research and assessment may reveal heritage values not immediately identified in Stage 1).
- **75** archaeological sites worthy of individual heritage overlays and/or for inclusion on the Victorian Heritage Inventory as listed in Appendix 6.07.
- **9** dry stone walls (this figure is not definitive, as a range of walls in the Clarendon area have been included as 'one place') as listed in Appendix 6.08.
- 19 heritage water infrastructure sites (including 13 major infrastructure sites and 6 local water supply sites that directly relate to the relevant Historic Theme in the Thematic History).
 The major infrastructure sites are:
 - 1. Bostock Reservoir, Shaws Road, Ballan.
 - 3. Water Channel from Beal Reservoir, Springbank Road, Bullarook.
 - 5. Bolwarra Weir, Dehnerts Road, Bunding.
 - 7. Beales Reservoir, Barkstead Road, Claretown.
 - 9. Lal Lal Reservoir, Lal Lal.
 - 11. Millbrook Reservoir, Donnellans Road, Millbrook.
 - 13. Pykes Creek Reservoir, Old Western Highway, Pykes Creek Weir.

- 2. Moorabool Reservoir, Linehams Road, Bolwarrah.
- 4. Wilsons Reservoir, Wilsons Road, Bullarook.
- 6. Ballan Water Channel, Bunding to Ballan.
- 8. Koreweinguboora Reservoir, Reservoir Track, Korweinguboora.
- 10. Water Channel from Pincott Reservoir, Frawleys Road, Leigh Creek.
- 12. Pincott Reservoir, Frawleys Road, Pootilla.

The local water supply sites are:

- 1. Weir at Caledonian Park, Blackwood Street, Ballan.
- 2. Shaws Lake Swimming Pool, Blackwood.
- 3. Railway Weir, Kennedy's Lane, Bunding.
- 4. Water Channel, Wades Road, Bungaree.
- 5. Greenes Springs & Toohey's Water Facility, Millbrook Egerton Road, Millbrook.
- 6. Simmons Reef Reservoir, Simmons Reef.
- **80** geological sites (most having been identified by the Geological Association of Australia) in listed as Appendix 6.09.
- 2 heritage bridges worthy of further assessment for individual heritage overlays. These bridges
 - 1. Bluestone Bridge, Bungaree Wallace Road, Bungaree.
 - 2. Blue Bridge (Ryan's Bridge), Yendon Egerton Road, Lal Lal.
- 12 heritage places of no potential heritage significance (these places are most unlikely to meet the relevant heritage assessment criteria. Some have been demolished since the community recommended their inclusion on the heritage study list. They have been included in the database for information purposes only).
- **Numerous** other bridges where further work is required after the Moorabool Shire bridge numbering system is aligned with the Moorabool Shire bridge mapping.

3.3 Potential Heritage Precincts

The heritage study has identified 3 potential heritage precincts. These precincts are as follows:

3.3.1 Fisken Street, Ballan Precinct

This precinct is principally a Victorian, Edwardian and interwar era residential streetscape having a north-south axis. A landmark at the southern termination of the street is the Ballan Railway Station and associated buildings. Other buildings and structures include the Ballan Fire Station and the Bills Memorial Trough in McLean Reserve. There are 18 places included in the precinct as outlined:

- 79 Atkinson St. Railway Dwelling.
- 81 Atkinson St. Ballan Railway Station.
- 2 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 3 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 8 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 9 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 11 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 12 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 13 Fisken St. Dwelling.

- 14 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 17 Fisken St. Ruddle House.
- 20 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 21 Fisken St. Dwelling.
- 22 Fisken St. Former Shop & Dwelling.
- 24 Fisken St. McLean Reserve (inc. Memorial Trough and Aleppo Pine tree).
- 25 Fisken St. Former dwelling.
- 25 Fisken St. Teresa Graham Memorial Tree.
- 27 Fisken St. Ballan Fire Station.

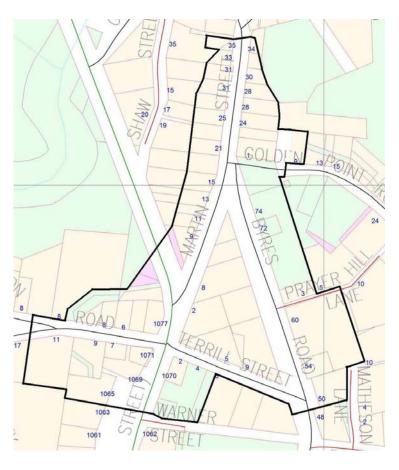


3.3.2 Blackwood Township Precinct

The proposed Blackwood Township Precinct has a contextually high number of residential, commercial and cultural buildings and the was area earlier known as Red Hill. The commercial buildings are located along Martin Street, with the churches and memorials towards the southern end of the area on Martin Street and Byres Road. Most of the dwellings are situated in Simmons Reef Road, although there are a few in Martin Street and another in Golden Point Road. The majority of the buildings are associated with the Victorian era, with a small number relating to development in the early 20th century. Overall, there are 28 places within the precinct as outlined below:

- Byres Rd. All Saints Anglican Church.
- 54 Byres Rd. Vicarage.
- 72 Byres Rd. St. Malachy's Catholic Church.
- 74 Byres Rd. Blackwood Mechanics' Institute.
- 01 Golden Point Rd. Blackwood Hotel.
- 09 Golden Point Rd. Dwelling.
- 1069 Greendale Trentham Rd. Bromwich Red & Breakfast.
- 1077 Greendale Trentham Rd. Dwelling.
- 1071 Greendale Trentham Rd. Blackwood Cobb & Co. Tea Rooms.
- 2 Martin St. Dwelling.
- 11 Martin St. 'Woodford' dwelling.
- 12 Martin St. Blackwood Uniting Church.
- 15 Martin St. 'Lerdies on Martin' Restaurant.
- 21 Martin St. Blackwood General Store.

- 22 Martin St. Oak Tree.
- 23 Martin St. Blackwood Antique Merchant.
- 24 Martin St. Dwelling.
- 26 Martin St. Alice's Garden Gallery.
- 28 Martin St. Dwelling.
- 29 Martin St. Blackwood House.
- 35 Martin St. Dwelling.
- Cnr Martin St. & Byres Rd. WW2 Memorial.
- Cnr Martin St. & Byres Rd. Stamper Battery.
- 6 Simmons Reef Rd. Byres House.
- 7 Simmons Reef Rd. Dwelling.
- 8 Simmons Reef Rd. Dwelling.
- 9 Simmons Reef Rd. Dwelling.
- 11 Simmons Reef Rd. Woodbine Cottage.

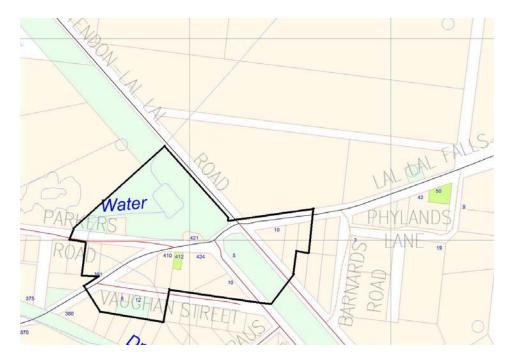


3.3.3 Lal Lal Township Precinct

The Lal Lal Township Precinct takes up the central core of the township area. It is defined by a small number of commercial buildings (a landmark being the Lal Lal Falls Hotel), railway infrastructure (railway station, railway water tank and reservoir and railway line), memorial hall, State School, avenue of honour, and dwellings. Unlike the proposed Blackwood Precinct, the heritage places are fewer in number, but spaces and views form an important part of the historical and aesthetic character of the area. Overall, there are 13 places in the Lal Lal Precinct, as outlined below:

- Clarendon Lal Lal Rd. Avenue of Honour.
- Clarendon Lal Lal Rd. Soldiers' Memorial Hall.
- 391 Clarendon Lal Lal Rd. Dwelling.
- 410 Clarendon Lal Lal Rd. Dwelling.
- 421 Clarendon Lal Lal Rd. Dwelling.
- 424 Clarendon Yendon Rd. Lal Lal Falls Hotel.
- 5 Eaglesons Rd. Lal Lal Railway Station & Water Tank.

- 10 Lal Lal Falls Rd. Old Lal Lal Hotel.
- 25 Lal Lal Ralls Rd. Former Forestry Commission Dwelling.
- Cnr Parkers & Clarendon Lal Lal Rds. Lal Lal Railway Water Tank & Dam Offtake.
- 8 Vaughan St. School Teacher's Residence.
- 12 Vaughan St. Lal Lal Primary School.
- Yendon Lal Lal Rd. Lal Lal Railway Quarters Site.



4.0 Recommendations for the Moorabool Shire Heritage Study Stage 2

4.1 High Priority Assessments for Heritage Overlays

4.1.1 Individual Places

- 1. It is recommended that the highest priority be given to heritage assessments of the **existing 28 heritage places** already identified as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme. Any applications for buildings and works (and possibly changes of use) for these places require planning permit assessments that consider the Decision Guidelines at Clause 43.01-4. The lack of any significance basis for these places has the potential to create difficulties in making informed decisions about these places.
- 2. It is recommended that the **287 heritage places** of the individual significance type identified in Appendices 6.04-05 be assessed for their cultural heritage significance and potentially as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme.
- 3. It is recommended that the **6 water infrastructure sites** representing local supplies be assessed for their cultural heritage significance and potential as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme.
- 4. It is recommended that the **9 dry stone walls** (and other dry stone walls in the Shire) be assessed for their cultural heritage significant and potential as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme.
- 5. It is recommended that the **2 heritage bridges** previously outlined be assessed for their cultural heritage significance and potential as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme.

4.1.2 Heritage Precincts

- 1. It is recommended that the **3 heritage precincts** and the **57 heritage places** within these precincts be assessed for their cultural heritage significance and potential as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme.
- 2. It is recommended that further planning assessment be carried out for the commercial streetscape of Inglis Street, Ballan, for a possible Design and Development Overlay to maintain the one and storey streetscape design qualities, predominant development on front boundaries and other design qualities. No heritage precinct is recommended

given the lack of heritage integrity, but a Design and Development Overlay may complement the recommended individual heritage overlays to isolated sites in Inglis Street.

4.1.3 Major Water Infrastructure Sites

1. It is recommended that the Moorabool Shire Council liaise with the statutory water authorities (Barwon Water and Central Highlands Water) for the preparation of a Conservation Management Plan (CMP) for the assessment and ongoing management of the 13 major water infrastructure sites listed in Section 3.2.2.D. There may be opportunities for the CMP to form an incorporated plan in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay, giving some flexibility for specific works that could be exempt from planning permits. Consideration should be given to the outcomes identified in the Victorian Water Supply Heritage Study by Context Pty Ltd for Heritage Victoria (2007) which states:

"The project's second stage will comprise detailed studies into the heritage of water supply across regional Victoria ..."

2. If the preparation of a Conservation Management Plan is not feasible, it is recommended that the 13 major water infrastructure sites be assessed for cultural heritage significance and potential heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme.

4.2 Lower Priority Assessments

- 1. It is recommended that further heritage assessments of the 110 places identified as 'conservation desirable' be of a lower priority beyond any Stage 2 Heritage Study. It is further recommended that these places be flagged to planning staff so that informal consideration might be given to any redeeming heritage values of these places at the time of any application for buildings and works.
- 2. It is recommended that assessments be carried out by suitably qualified archaeologists of the **75 archaeological sites** to determine whether these sites should be considered for inclusion as heritage overlays or for inclusion in the Victorian Heritage Inventory.
- 3. It is recommended that assessments be carried out by suitably qualified geologists of the 80 geological sites to determine whether all or some of these sites may be considered for inclusion as heritage overlays in the Moorabool Planning Scheme (some further details to be provided by Dr Susan White in the final draft of this Report).
- 4. It is recommended that further scoping and assessments be made of the **Shire's bridges** not currently included as (or recommended for) heritage overlays. It is also recommended that this work be carried out after the bridge numbering in the Moorabool Shire's Bridges Inventory and mapping has been reconciled.

4.3 Access Requirements

 Prior to the commencement of Stage 2 assessments, it is recommended that the Moorabool Shire liaise with and seek permission from the owners of 42 heritage places where access is required. These places were either not visible from the public realm or were difficult to specifically determine the extent of potential significant fabric from the public realm. A list of places requiring access is provided in Appendix 6.10.

4.4 Review of the Thematic Environmental History

1. At the conclusion of the Stage 2 heritage assessments, it is recommended that the Thematic Environmental History of the Western Region of the Moorabool Shire, 'Forest, Farmland & Gold' (volume 2), be reviewed and where necessary, redrafted.

5.0 Cost Estimates & Timing for Stage 2 Heritage Study

The following gives cost estimates for a 3 year work program to complete the research and assessment of individual heritage citations, heritage precincts, additional community consultations, steering committee and heritage advisory committee meetings, thematic history review and preparation of a heritage report. Given the large number of places requiring assessment, the work program may be subject to further negotiation as it will depend on the work capacity of the consultants at the time of appointment. It is also recognised that the large number of places and the required budget to assess these place may need to be staged over more years than proposed, given anticipated financial constraints. A more specific Project Brief can be provided that is tailored to a particular Shire budget.

5.1 Cost Estimate for Individual Places:

- 1. 28 heritage places.
- 2. **287 heritage places** of the individual significance type identified in Appendices 6.04-05 (this involves 20 complex places and 267 single places).
- 3. **6 water infrastructure sites** representing local supplies.
- 4. 9 dry stone walls.
- 5. 2 heritage bridges.

Cost Estimate (excluding GST):

\$139,070.00²

5.2 Cost Estimate for Heritage Precincts

(includes 57 heritage places in precincts).

- Fisken Street Ballan Precinct.
- 2. Blackwood Heritage Precinct.
- Lal Lal Heritage Precinct.

Cost Estimate (excluding GST):

\$7,265.00³

5.3 Cost Estimate for Major Water Infrastructure

(as individual heritage citations only, not as a conservation management plan)

The 13 major water infrastructure heritage places have been previously listed.

Cost Estimate (excluding GST):

\$9.880.00⁴

5.4 Other Costs

Other costs include:

- General Historical Research (State Library, Public Record Office at North Melbourne and Ballarat, local historical societies, DSE Ballarat office for Crown Land files,).
- Photographing of relevant historical Rate Books for research purposes.
- Purchasing a selection of Certificates of Title for research purposes.

This figure does not include the "Other Costs" identified in Section 5.6.

This figure does not include the "Other Costs" identified in Section 5.6.

This figure does not include the "Other Costs" identified in Section 5.6.

- 12 meetings with Steering & Heritage Advisory Committees (over 3 years). This includes 4 meetings per year attended by the project leader and 2 meetings a year by the senior consultant.
- 4 consultations with the Ballan Shire, Blackwood, Bungaree & District and Buninyong & District Historical Societies.
- Additional Fieldwork.
- 2 draft copies of the Moorabool Shire Heritage Study Stage 2
- 4 final copies of the Moorabool Shire Heritage Study Stage 2.
- Liaison with Council staff in relation to the mapping of each place (the mapping to be carried out by the Moorabool Shire).
- Hermes Population.
- Photocopying & Office costs.
- Travel costs.
- Review of Thematic Environmental History.
- Preparation of a Heritage Report that includes the methodology, assessment criteria
 and thresholds, findings and recommendations for implementing the Heritage Study
 through a Planning Scheme amendment. The recommendations will also include the
 required changes to the local heritage policy of the Moorabool Planning Scheme as a
 consequence of the proposed heritage precincts and individual heritage places
 proposed for heritage overlays.

Cost Estimate (excluding GST):

\$33,235.00

5.5 TOTAL COST FOR PRIORITY STAGE 2 PLACES (excluding GST):

\$189,450.00⁵

5.6 Lower Priority Heritage Places

The cost estimates does not allow for:

- Assessment of the conservation desirable heritage places.
- Assessment of all the bridges in the Shire.
- Heritage Advisory services associated with planning permit applications.

Archaeological Places

Cost Estimate for 75 archaeological sites provided by TerraCulture Pty Ltd

⁵ This cost estimate is valid for 12 months.

TASKS	PERSONNEL	TIME	COST		
Project Establishment					
Review HV site cards Notification of relevant landowners and	Project Archaeologist	30 hrs @ \$100/hr	\$3,000.00		
arranging access	Admin	8 hrs @ \$65/hr	\$520.00		
SUB TOTAL			\$3,520.00		
Fieldwork					
Fieldwork	Project Archaeologist	10 days (9 hr days)	\$9,000.00		
Fieldwork	Archaeological assistant	10 days (9hr days)	\$7,200.00		
SUB TOTAL			\$16,200.00		
Site Card Completion					
Site card completion (88 known cards) Additional Research for specific items	Archaeologist	294 hrs	\$26,460.00		
on the HV site card	Historian	80 hrs	\$8,000.00		
SUB TOTAL			\$34,460.00		
Disbursements					
Vehicle expenses	\$0.70/km	~3000 km	\$2,100.00		
SUB TOTAL			\$2,100.00		
GRAND TOTAL			\$56,280.00		
GST			\$5,628.00		

^{**}Quoted price valid for 3 months from date of issue of quote.

Geological Places

For costings for future geological assessments, contact can be made with Dr Susan White, Geological Society of Australia Inc (Victoria Division), Heritage subcommittee, at susangwhite@netspace.net.au.

5.8 Ad Hoc Assessments

This cost estimate does not allow for the preparation of heritage assessments on an ad hoc basis. The cost of completing assessments for single (not complex) heritage places is \$1,300.00 (plus GST).⁶

⁶ Single and complex heritage places are listed respectively as Appendices 6.04-05.

6.0. Appendices

Appendix 6.01: Heritage Study Stage 1 Brief

MOORABOOL SHIRE COUNIL HERITAGE VICTORIA MODEL CONSULTANTS BRIEF FOR HERITAGE STUDIES March 2009

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

- (i) The purpose of a heritage study
- (ii) The project plan
- (iii) Assessing cultural significance
- (iv) HERMES database

MODEL STUDY BRIEF

- **Appendix 1** Definitions
- **Appendix 2** HERCON Criteria
- **Appendix 3** Victoria Framework of Historical Themes
- **Appendix 4** Guidelines for Thematic Environmental Histories
- **Appendix 5** Heritage Victoria Landscape Assessment Guidelines.
- **Appendix 6** Statement of Significance template
- **Appendix 7** Community Involvement
- **Appendix 8** Project Plan Template
- **Appendix 9** HERMES database information and requirements
- **Appendix 10** Mapping Heritage Places & Curtilages
- **Appendix 11** Contract details
- Appendix 12 Advertisement Template

INTRODUCTION

(i) THE PURPOSE OF A HERITAGE STUDY

The purpose of a heritage study is to identify, assess and document post-contact places of cultural significance within an area (possibly the municipality) and to make recommendations for their future conservation.

This includes recommendations for statutory protection, e.g. application of the most appropriate planning control, or inclusion in the Victorian Heritage Register.

A heritage study is usually divided into two stages. Heritage Victoria often refers to a separate Stage 3, which is the implementation of the heritage study recommendations.

Stage 1 involves the preparation of a Thematic Environmental History and the identification of all places of potential cultural significance across the study area. Stage 1 shall also involve an estimation of the time and resources required to undertake Stage 2 of the study brief.

Stage 2 involves the detailed assessment of significance and documentation of those places that were identified to be of potential cultural significance in the Stage 1 survey. Stage 2 commences once the necessary funding and resources have been obtained following the completion of Stage 1.

A 'Contract Template' and an 'Advertisement Template' are provided at <u>Appendix 11</u> and <u>Appendix 12</u> respectively to assist in the engagement of a consultant to under the two stages of the Heritage Study.

(ii) THE PROJECT PLAN

The project plan should be agreed by the steering committee and consultant at the outset of the project. A project plan template is included at <u>Appendix 8</u>.

The heritage study and its recommendations should ideally have community support. This reinforces the importance of consulting widely during the heritage study process and especially during the identification and assessment of heritage places. It also reinforces the importance of considering subjective public opinion and non-expert judgement while undertaking a professional assessment. The brief requires that the heritage study process include opportunities for local communities, community groups (such as historical societies) and interested individuals to assist with the identification of potential places of significance. The project plan should provide opportunities for community consultation.

The approach taken to community involvement shall be initially discussed with, and approved, by the Steering Committee. Ways to involve the community are explored further at Appendix 7.

(iii) ASSESSING CULTURAL SIGNIFICANCE

It is expected that a heritage study will include a holistic assessment in terms of place types, periods and heritage values. Where a place is identified, a coherent and coordinated assessment against the HERCON criteria is expected (see <u>Appendix 2</u> for details of the HERCON criteria).

In late 2006, the Minister for Planning appointed an Advisory Committee to review heritage provisions in planning schemes. Part of the scope of the review was to consider the criteria and thresholds applied in the identification of local heritage places. The Advisory Committee report, including its recommendations, can be downloaded from the Department of Planning and Community Development website (follow the links to 'Planning', 'Publications' and 'Reports and Consultation'). It is likely that a number of the Advisory Committee's recommendations will be implemented over the next 12-24 months.

Consultants should be aware that during the course of carrying out a heritage study, they may be expected to amend the study methodology, or project plan, to incorporate any of the Advisory Committee's recommendations that are implemented through a revised VPP Practice Note or changes to the heritage provisions in planning schemes. Any changes and the impact of such changes on the project budget and time frame will be agreed with the consultant and the steering committee.

In assessing the cultural significance of heritage places, the following extract from James Semple Kerr's *The Fifth Edition Conservation plan* (National Trust of Australia NSW 2000) is relevant:

Australia ICOMOS, ICOMOS New Zealand and English Heritage all emphasise the need for a multi disciplinary approach to the assessment of significance. On the other hand, the more people involved, the more difficult it is to obtain coordinated, coherent and useful assessments. Successful assessment is a matter of balance. Assessors should be chosen with particular regard to the relevance of their actual range of skills, experience and contextual knowledge – not because of their nominal disciplines.

There has been a tendency to assume that an assessment team made up of representatives of each discipline (historian, architect, planner, archaeologist, engineer, landscape architect etc.) will somehow evolve a coherent assessment of cultural significance. This is an expensive and time-consuming assumption when it comes to coordinating data. The objective should be, instead, to engage the minimum number of people with the necessary range of skills between them directly relevant to the assessment of the particular place. Whatever the arrangement, multiple contributions will need to be coordinated.

(iv) HERMES (HERitage Management Electronic System) DATABASE.

A standard condition of any study grant offered by Heritage Victoria is to require consultants undertaking heritage studies to enter place data into the HERMES database. This is a state-wide database accessible via the web. A user manual and training is provided for consultants and council staff by Heritage Victoria. The consultant will require access to a PC running the Windows operating system (not Mac) for data entry into HERMES

See Appendix 9 for HERMES database information and requirements.



MOORABOOL SHIRE HERITAGE STUDY BRIEF

1 BACKGROUND

This study is commissioned by Moorabool Shire Council.

2 STUDY AREA

A heritage study of the old Shire of Bacchus Marsh was completed in 1996. Moorabool Shire was formed through an amalgamation of the former Bacchus Marsh ,Ballan, Bungaree and parts of Werribee Shires. No heritage study was undertaken for the former shires of Ballan, Bungaree or the portion of the old Werribee shire now in the Moorabool Shire.

The study area for the purposes of preparing the thematic environmental history (task 5.2) is the whole of the Moorabool Shire. A thematic environmental history was undertaken in the old Shire of Bacchus Marsh heritage study.

The study area for the purposes of identifying places of potential cultural significance (task 5.3 and 5.4) is essentially the former Ballan, Bungaree and parts of Werribee Shire identified in the accompanying map.

The study area for the purposes of identifying geological heritage (task 5.3 - to list the sites with historical, high teaching and instructional value and therefore social value identified by the Geological Association of Australia (Victorian heritage subcommittee)is the whole of the Moorabool Shire.

3 OBJECTIVES

The purpose of this study is to:

Stage 1 (the current project):

- Prepare a Thematic Environmental History of post-contact settlement and development of the Moorabool Shire;
- Identify all post-contact places of potential cultural significance in the former Shire of Ballan, Bungaree and Werribee not covered in the Heritage study of the old shire of Bacchus Marsh;
- Estimate the resources required to appropriately research, document and assess those post-contact places of potential cultural significance that are considered worthy of future conservation.

Stage 2 (proposed future project):

- Assess and document the places of post-contact cultural significance identified as being worthy of future conservation in Stage 1 of the project in the former Shire of Ballan, Bungaree and Werribee not covered in the Heritage study of the old shire of Bacchus Marsh:
- Enter this information into the HERMES database to be provided to the client;

- Review and finalise the Thematic Environmental History; and
- Make recommendations for the conservation of the municipality's cultural heritage.

4 METHODOLOGY

The heritage study is to be prepared in accordance with the *Australia ICOMOS Burra Charter*, 1999 and its Guidelines. All terminology shall be consistent with the Burra Charter (see <u>Appendix 1</u> for definitions of words that appear regularly in this brief).

The values to be used in the identification and assessment of places are historic, scientific, aesthetic, social and spiritual values (as articulated in the Burra Charter). Where a place of potential cultural heritage significance is identified, a coherent and coordinated assessment against the HERCON criteria is required (see Appendix 2 for details). Thresholds applied in the assessment of places shall include 'State Significance' and 'Local Significance'. Local significance includes those places that are important to a particular community or locality.

The consultant is required to use Heritage Victoria's *Victoria Framework of Historical Themes* (see Appendix 3) in preparing the study.

The consultant is to refer to the *Guidelines for Thematic Environmental Histories* in preparing the Thematic Environmental History (see <u>Appendix 4</u>).

The consultant is to refer to Heritage Victoria's *Guidelines for Assessing Landscapes with Cultural Heritage Significance* (see <u>Appendix 5</u>) when assessing cultural landscapes.

Statements of Significance are to be prepared using the Heritage Victoria format of 'What is Significant?'; 'How is it significant?' and 'Why is it significant?'. Details are provided at <u>Appendix 6</u>.

Opportunities are to be provided for local communities, community groups (such as historical societies) and interested individuals to assist with the identification of potential places of significance. <u>Appendix 7</u> details strategies for community engagement.

5 TASKS – STAGE 1

5.1 Preparation of Project Plan

The consultant will complete the pro-forma Project Plan at <u>Appendix 8</u> for endorsement by the Steering Committee. This Project Plan will set out an agreed timetable; payment schedule with related milestones; suggestions as to meeting dates for the Steering Committee and completion details. The consultant will seek the approval of the Steering Committee for any amendments to the milestones and completion dates once endorsed by the Steering Committee.

The consultant and Steering Committee shall also give consideration to opportunities for community involvement and agree upon the approach.

5.2 Thematic Environmental History of post-contact settlement and development of the Moorabool Shire

(Refer to Guidelines for Thematic Environmental Histories, Appendix 4)

This section of the study will address the history of the physical development of the Moorabool Shire since post-contact. It will isolate and explain those aspects and themes that are crucial to understanding the area and the historic physical fabric as it exists today.

It is expected that research for the Thematic Environmental History will:

- provide information on the location and applicable themes of places of potential cultural significance;
- provide a context for the comparative assessment of places of cultural significance; and
- provide information on places of potential significance for which physical evidence may be negligible or non-existent such as historic and archaeological sites.

The Thematic Environmental History should be integrated with the study process in a reiterative manner. While the key themes should be initially identified and inform the field work, the Thematic Environmental History itself should be informed by discoveries in the field, by information about places from local sources and by the research, assessment and documentation of places in Stage 2. For this reason the Thematic Environmental History should be labelled and treated as a draft document until the end of Stage 2 of the heritage study process.

Initially, the consultant shall review existing available sources of information, prepare a brief bibliography and identify the key themes in the historical development of the area. The *Victoria Framework of Historical Themes* developed by Heritage Victoria shall be used as a checklist in producing the Thematic Environmental History.

The Thematic Environmental History will be concise (up to 20,000 words) and analytical. It must not be a comprehensive chronological history. It will clearly define the key themes that will provide an historical explanation of the existing physical fabric and land use patterns of the study area. These themes will be applied in the identification and evaluation of individual components of the study area's heritage.

In preparing the Thematic Environmental History the consultant should identify maps, plans and other documents that may show the location of early buildings, structures, elements and activities that may be of potential heritage significance. Illustrative material should be incorporated within the Thematic Environmental History where possible and appropriate. Buildings, structures, elements and activities shown on these early plans should be further evaluated during the heritage study process for their potential heritage significance, including archaeological importance.

The Thematic Environmental History might also include a series of simple maps that show broad land-use and settlement patterns at different periods in the development of the study area.

At the completion of the identification of places of potential cultural significance and again during Stage 2 of the study, the draft Thematic Environmental History shall be

reviewed. The emphasis that is given to particular themes may need to be amended in the light of the work that has been undertaken.

A draft Statement of Significance for the heritage of the study area shall be prepared as part of the draft Thematic Environmental History. This should be no more than about 400 words (ie no longer than an A4 page) and will be finalised in Stage 2. It is not necessary to use the same approach that would be taken in preparing a Statement of Significance for a heritage place. For example, it is not useful to state that 'The City of ... is of aesthetic significance for its...'. Instead, the Statement of Significance for the study area should clearly and succinctly identify what is important and unique about the area and why. It may be possible to use this statement in a corporate plan or Municipal Strategic Statement. An example of the approach that can be taken in preparing the study area Statement of Significance can be found in the Department of Infrastructure's 'Protecting Heritage in a Changing Melbourne: Technical Report 10 – Planning Melbourne for the 21st Century (2001)', pp4-6.

5.3 Identification of places of potential cultural significance in the former Shires of Ballan, Bungaree and Werribee not covered in the Heritage study of the old shire of Bacchus Marsh.

The consultant will identify all places of potential cultural significance across the former Shires of Ballan, Bungaree and Werribee not covered in the Heritage study of the old shire of Bacchus Marsh. Places of cultural significance will be identified through each of the following means.

- The consultant shall refer to the draft Thematic Environmental History, any original source materials used in the preparation of the Thematic Environmental History (including early maps, plans and other documents) to identify places of potential cultural significance across the study area, including places of archaeological potential where visible fabric may be limited.
- The consultant shall refer to registers, inventories, studies, reports and other materials held by organisations such as Heritage Victoria, National Trust of Australia (Victoria), Australian Heritage Council, the relevant municipal library etc to identify places of potential cultural significance across the study area.
- The consultant shall seek information from the community and provide opportunities for interested community groups, historical societies and individuals to forward information about places of potential significance. Before commencing on this particular task the approach taken to seeking information shall be discussed with and approved by the Steering Committee.
- The consultant shall undertake field survey work to identify places of potential significance and to verify the location, status and potential significance of places identified through the Thematic Environmental History, through existing reports and through community consultation.
- The consultant is to liase with the Geological Association of Australia (Victorian heritage sub-committee) to identify geological sites of potential significance with historical, high teaching and instructional value and therefore social value.

The detailed assessment of the cultural significance of each place is not required at this stage.

5.4 Stage 1 Outputs

The consultant shall supply the client with:

- The draft Thematic Environmental History, 2 paper copies, and on CD, both in PDF and MS WORD format.
- A listing of all places of potential cultural significance. This shall include details as to:
 - Name and brief details of each place of potential cultural significance.
 - Address/location of each place of potential cultural significance. The address/location details need to be sufficiently detailed to enable the place to be locatable.
- Planning Scheme base map(s) showing the location of all places identified to be of potential cultural significance, marked with a polygon. Base maps are to be provided with road names and property / house numbers where available.
- The HERMES database populated with a separate data entry for each place of potential significance.
- Recommendations for Stage 2
 - The consultant shall estimate the time and budget required to document and assess the cultural significance of those places identified as being of potential cultural significance, and are considered potentially worthy of future conservation.
 - The consultant may make other recommendations regarding approaches to undertaking the research, documentation, and assessment of all those places identified to be of potential cultural significance.
 - In estimating the resources required to fully research, document and assess the places of potential cultural significance, the consultant shall have regard to the requirements of Stage 2 of the Heritage Study.

5.5 Completion of Stage 1

Upon the satisfactory completion of the Stage 1 requirements and its approval by the Steering Committee, the consultant shall be paid any outstanding entitlements. At this point, the work of the consultant shall cease until such time as the necessary resources and funding have been secured to enable the completion of Stage 2.

6 TASKS – STAGE 2 (PROPOSED FUTURE STUDY)

The tasks shall be undertaken in the order that they appear below:

6.1 Preparation of Project Plan

The consultant shall complete the pro-forma Project Plan for Stage 2 for the endorsement by the Steering Committee. This Project Plan will set out an agreed timetable; payment schedule with related milestones; suggestions as to meeting dates for the Steering Committee and completion details. The consultant will seek the approval of the Steering Committee for any amendments to the milestones and completion dates.

The consultant and Steering Committee shall also give consideration to opportunities for community involvement, particularly contact with affected property owners, and agree upon the approach.

6.2 Research and assessment of places of post-contact cultural heritage significance

This section of the study shall address the research and assessment required for those places identified to be of potential cultural heritage significance in Stage 1 of the study, and which are considered to be worthy of future conservation.

If a place is not considered to be worthy of future conservation, further research and assessment of significance is <u>not</u> required. However, the completion of a <u>partial</u> entry in the HERMES database to denote this fact will still be appropriate so that the client is aware that the place has been considered.

Research and some limited comparative analysis will be required to substantiate the significance of each place of potential cultural significance identified in Stage 1. These places are to be assessed against the HERCON criteria to establish their cultural heritage significance (see <u>Appendix 2</u>). A comparative analysis should draw on other places identified through the Stage 1 study and other places within the study area that have previously been included in a heritage register, inventory or overlay. A search of the HERMES database and the consultant's own knowledge of similar places may also inform a comparative analysis. Places of potential State significance shall undergo limited analysis on a broader (i.e. Statewide) comparative basis and will be subject to peer-review by Heritage Victoria.

A Statement of Significance is to be prepared for each place using the Heritage Victoria format of 'What is Significant?'; 'How is it significant?' and 'Why is it significant?' (see Appendix 6).

The thresholds to be applied in the assessment of significance shall be 'State Significance' and 'Local Significance'. 'Local Significance' includes those places that are important to a particular community or locality. Letter gradings (eg "A', "B', "C' etc) are not to be used.

The significant components of each place should be identified. This will usually occur as a brief mention in the Statement of Significance.

In the case of a heritage area (e.g. a precinct, landscape etc) it is important to complete a HERMES entry for the area (including a statement of significance) and also to identify:

- a. individually significant places that contribute to the precinct (which should have their own separate HERMES entry, including a statement of significance);
- b. individually significant places that are not contributory to the precinct (which should have their own separate HERMES entry, including a statement of significance); and
- c. other contributory elements (e.g. buildings/structures/trees/components that contribute to the heritage area). These should have a basic HERMES entry but do not need to be researched and documented. However, the statement of significance for the heritage area will need to acknowledge the contributory elements (e.g. under "what is significant?").

In addition, the significant components and contributory elements of a heritage area (e.g. a precinct, landscape etc) should be identified:

- on a map or plan; and
- in a table to be included in the documentation for the heritage place.

The consultant will be expected to provide at least one photograph in digital format (eg JPEG) which clearly depicts each identified heritage place.

Note: In late 2006, the Minister for Planning appointed an Advisory Committee to review heritage provisions in planning schemes. Part of the scope of the review was to consider the criteria and thresholds applied in the identification of local heritage places. The Advisory Committee report, including its recommendations, can be downloaded from the Department of Planning and Community Development website (follow the links to 'Planning', 'Publications' and 'Reports and Consultation'). It is likely that a number of the Advisory Committee's recommendations will be implemented over the next 12-24 months.

Consultants should be aware that during the course of carrying out a heritage study, they may be expected to amend the study methodology, or project plan, to incorporate any of the Advisory Committee's recommendations that are implemented through a revised VPP Practice Note or changes to the heritage provisions in planning schemes. Any changes and the impact of such changes on the project budget and time frame will be agreed with the consultant and the steering committee.

6.3 Peer-review

The consultant shall arrange a meeting with staff from Heritage Victoria to review the preliminary findings of Stage 2 of the heritage study. The meeting should be organised within the first twelve months of the commencement of Stage 2 and not later than six months prior to completion. The consultant should allocate a maximum of one day to prepare for and attend this meeting. The purpose of the meeting is:

 To assist the consultant in terms of research, comparative analysis or other issues associated with the assessment of places of cultural significance and discuss any problems involved.

- To review those places being considered for the Heritage or other Overlays.
- To review those places being considered for the Heritage Inventory.
- To review those places recommended for the Victorian Heritage Register.
- To ensure that the heritage study takes a holistic approach to the assessment of significance in terms of place types, periods and heritage values.

6.4 HERMES database

The documentation and images for all identified places shall be entered into the HERMES database. In all cases, sources of information, both documentary and oral, shall be fully documented. See Appendix 9 for HERMES requirements.

6.5 Mapping

All identified places of cultural heritage significance must be marked with a polygon on a Planning Scheme base map(s) to be provided to the client. See <u>Appendix 10</u> for further information.

6.6 Review of the Thematic Environmental History

At the completion of the research, documentation and data-entry for places of post-contact cultural heritage significance, the draft Thematic Environmental History prepared during Stage 1 of the study shall be reviewed and finalised. The emphasis which is given to particular themes may need to be amended in the light of the detailed work that has been undertaken.

A Statement of Significance for the heritage of the study area shall also be finalised. This should be no more than about 400 words (ie no longer than an A4 page).

6.7 Recommendations for Statutory Protection

The consultant shall produce a report from HERMES (as per the table below) which outlines the recommendations for statutory protection of each place assessed as part of Stage 2. This will be logically arranged in alphabetical order by locality and address:

NAME OF	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	RECOMMENDED	OTHER
HERITAGE	FOR VICTORIAN	FOR HERITAGE	FOR PLANNING	RECOMMENDATION
PLACE &	HERITAGE	INVENTORY	SCHEME	
LOCATION	REGISTER		(IDENTIFY	
			OVERLAY)	

6.7.1 Draft Schedule to the Heritage Overlay

For those places recommended for a Heritage Overlay, the consultant shall complete a draft Schedule to the Heritage Overlay. Unless directed otherwise by Heritage Victoria or the Department of Planning and Community Development (following the outcome of the Review of Heritage Provisions in Planning Schemes), the drafting of the Schedule shall accord with the requirements of the VPP Practice Note – *Applying the Heritage Overlay*.

6.7.2 Draft local planning requirements for heritage areas

Where heritage areas are identified (eg precincts, landscapes, complexes, multiple properties etc), the boundaries of each area shall be identified on a map(s) for potential inclusion by the council in a Local Planning Policy or Schedule to an Overlay. All significant places and contributory elements within the heritage area shall be shown on this map(s). Specific objectives and policies for the conservation of the area and significant elements within the area shall be provided in a format which is suitable for ultimate inclusion in either a Local Heritage Policy at Clause 22 of the planning scheme, an Incorporated Plan or in a Schedule to an Overlay.

6.7.3 Historical archaeology report

Drawing from the research undertaken as part of the Thematic Environmental History and from the field-work component of the study, the consultant will be required to prepare a brief report which:

- identifies areas of archaeological sensitivity for which an archaeological management plan should be undertaken; and
- makes recommendations for inclusion of places in the Heritage Inventory, the Heritage Register or the Heritage Overlay as appropriate.

The management recommendations for historical archaeological places will have regard to the full range of heritage values and criteria.

6.8 Stage 2 outputs

The consultant shall supply the client with:

- 3 paper copies (including 1 unbound) and a CD (containing a PDF and MS WORD version) of the final report in A4 vertical format which includes:
 - Name of the client.
 - Names of all the practitioners engaged in the task and the work they undertook.
 - Date.
 - Acknowledgment that "The [insert study area] Heritage Study was carried out with the assistance of funds made available by the Victorian State Government"
 - Summary and contents page.
 - The revised Thematic Environmental History including a Statement of Significance for the heritage of the municipality.
 - A print-out from the HERMES database of the place reports for all those places assessed as part of Stage 2 of the study.
 - The table of places recommended for statutory protection.
 - The draft Schedule to the Heritage Overlay.
 - The draft local planning requirements for heritage areas as per 6.7.2 of the brief
 - The archaeological report.
 - Any limitations of the study (for example limitations in terms of the types of places identified; geographic limitations; access limitations etc). This should be clearly organised so that the client is fully informed of any further work which may be required as part of any future heritage study review or further investigation.
 - The study brief.

- Planning Scheme base map(s) showing the location of all identified places of cultural significance (marked with a polygon) which are recommended for statutory protection.
- The HERMES database populated with data for each identified place, and the 'owner' field updated with the clients name.

6.9 Completion of Stage 2

Upon the satisfactory completion of the Stage 2 requirements and its approval by the Steering Committee, the consultant shall be paid any outstanding entitlements.

DEFINITIONS

(Taken from the Australia ICOMOS Burra Charter, 1999, where relevant)

Place means site, area, land, landscape, building or other work, group of buildings or other works, and may include components, contents, spaces and views. Place as used in the Charter has a broad scope: it is geographically defined and includes its natural and cultural features. Place can be used to refer to small things, such as a milestone, and large areas, such as a cultural landscape. A memorial, a tree, the site of an historical event, an urban area or town, an industrial plant, an archaeological site, a stone arrangement, a road or travel route, a site with spiritual and religious connections – all of these can fit under this term.

Cultural significance means aesthetic, historic, scientific, social or spiritual value for past, present, or future generations.

Post-contact means the period since first contact between Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal people.

HERCON CRITERIA

- Importance to the course or pattern of our cultural or natural history.
- Possession of uncommon rare or endangers aspects of our cultural or natural history.
- Potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of our cultural or natural history.
- Importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a class of cultural or natural places or environments.
- Importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics.
- Importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period.
- Strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons. This includes the significance of a place to Indigenous peoples as part of the continuing and developing cultural traditions.
- Special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons, of importance in our history.

VICTORIA FRAMEWORK OF HISTORICAL THEMES

Background

Heritage Victoria commissioned the development of the *Victoria Framework of Historical Themes* (the Framework) in February 2007. The brief was to develop a framework that identifies and describes the themes that are significant and distinctive to the natural and cultural heritage of the State of Victoria. The selected themes were to correlate with the *Australian Historic Themes* framework, and build upon comparable models developed by other State and Territory government agencies.

The Framework is currently in a draft format, and is subject to consideration by the Heritage Council of Victoria.

The Framework is to have practical applicability in several key areas defined by the Framework project brief, including:

- significance assessments of heritage places and objects
- management of community heritage collections, including conservation prioritisation
- interpretation and tourism planning
- development of heritage area studies and
- other uses identified in the course of the project by the consultant or steering committee.

Specifically, the thematic framework needs to fulfil the relevant key direction set out in the Victorian Government's strategy, *Victoria's Heritage: Strengthening our communities* (July 2006):

0.1 Recognise the richness of Victoria's cultural and natural heritage

And the related strategy to achieve this direction:

1.1 Recognise and celebrate the diversity of Victoria's heritage and acknowledge the places and objects which are special to Victorians.

Using the Framework

The Framework is designed for use by heritage professionals, local government, teachers, custodians of museum collections, interpreters and others interested in Victoria's natural and cultural heritage.

The Framework recognises that thematic approaches are already in use by heritage professionals, for example, in thematic environmental histories of local government areas. It provides a very broad and flexible framework at the State level, so that these local studies can continue to evolve while being linked to State, and, where relevant, national contexts.

The Framework provides a practical and comprehensive research tool which can be used at the State or local level to assist in the identification, assessment, interpretation and management of heritage places and objects. In particular, it can help to encourage a comprehensive approach to

listings and provide a comparative context for the better understanding of the historical significance of places and objects.

What is a thematic framework?

A thematic framework can be used as a 'how to' tool for those interested in identifying, assessing and interpreting historic values in places.

There are a number of benefits of using a thematic framework, including:

- helping to think more widely about historical processes in assessing places
- assisting in structuring research
- assisting in the preparation of interpretive texts
- justifying an assessment of historical significance so as to avoid criticism of 'targeting' certain places for heritage controls
- when used with criteria for assessing heritage significance, helping to clarify the significance of a place through providing its historical context and linkages (for example see *Australian Historic Themes* pp.6-7)
- showing how specific types of place are commonly associated with a theme to provide an 'aide memoir', making sure these kinds of places are not missed in heritage area surveys and heritage assessments of places and objects.

Themes can also be used to ensure comprehensiveness in the representation of places in heritage registers; they can be used in a similar way with museum collections.

Equally, they can be used as a sieve to select stories and associated places and objects that are significant and distinctive to a State or region.

Purpose of the Framework

The purpose of the Framework is to provide a consistent set of themes which highlight what is distinctive about Victoria.

The consistent organising principle for the Framework is activity. By emphasizing the human activities that produced the places and objects we value – and the human response to Victoria's environment – places and objects are related to the processes and stories associated with them.

The themes are not intended to follow a chronological order. Rather, they are generic, and designed to be applied and interlinked, regardless of place or period. This is consistent with a number of frameworks that are generic or universal, in that they describe the same aspects of human activity whatever the nation, State or region being examined.

How the Framework is structured

The Framework consists of nine main themes, with sub themes and prompts to help evoke distinctive aspects and strong stories in Victoria's history.

The themes are designed to easily link with the *Australian Historic Themes*, with some differences to better accommodate Victoria's particular historical patterns.

What is distinctive about Victoria?

In developing the Framework, the focus has been on identifying themes that help us to understand what is distinctive and different about Victoria's history and heritage. The nine themes that comprise the Framework are designed to highlight places and objects that express

important aspects of our historical development, culture and identity. They cover broad historical processes and activities that link and overlap, creating a richly diverse and multi-layered cultural inheritance of landscapes, places, objects and their stories.

Some of these historical processes relate Victoria to a much bigger picture.

International context

As a former British colony, Victoria was part of the worldwide process of European colonial expansion in the nineteenth century. This set the tone of early colonial life and explains many features of the early economy, geared to the export of raw materials to Europe and other parts of the European empires. The transfer and adaptation of European beliefs, ideals and institutions also created a distinctive culture in Victoria.

Gold and its legacy in all areas of life is an example of a story that has a worldwide, or international, context and potential world heritage significance.

Of potential universal significance is the legacy of Aboriginal cultural landscapes and sites in Victoria, as evidence of the oldest living culture in the world. Other aspects of Victoria's heritage may also be of wider significance when comparative studies are undertaken in the future.

National context

At a national level, Victoria's growth and development are symbolic of the rapid expansion of the Australian colonies in the second half of the nineteenth century, built on raw materials especially pastoral products, minerals such as gold, and a growing range of local industries.

The State's heritage provides an insight into its key phases of development from the long Aboriginal occupation of the land to European exploration and settlement, designation as the Port Phillip District (part of the colony of NSW) to separation and naming for Queen Victoria. As the colonial capital, Melbourne became a grand Victorian-era city, a thriving industrial and commercial metropolis, and the cultural and political focus of Victoria. It has evolved into a sprawling metropolis of garden suburbs and industrial areas.

The State of Victoria has a rich and diverse natural and cultural heritage that illustrates the historical occupation, use, adaptation and development of the land since the arrival of Aboriginal people. This in turn promotes a greater understanding of the history of Australia as a whole.

The Themes and Sub-Themes

1. Shaping Victoria's environment

This theme includes the evolution of the environment from a scientific viewpoint and in terms of Aboriginal people's traditions and understanding about how the land and its features were created. This theme also traces how our understanding and appreciation of the environment has changed over time.

- 1.1 Tracing climate and topographical change
- 1.2 Tracing the emergence of Victoria's plants and animals

- 1.3 Understanding scientifically diverse environments
- 1.4 Creation stories and defining country
- 1.5 Exploring, surveying and mapping
- 1.6 Living with natural processes
- 1.7 Appreciating and protecting Victoria's natural wonders

2. Peopling Victoria's places and landscapes

This theme examines the people who occupied Victoria over tens of thousands of years and the waves of immigration since European settlement.

- 2.1 Living as Victoria's original inhabitants
- 2.2 Adapting to diverse environments
- 2.3 Arriving in a new land
- 2.4 Migrating and making a home
- 2.5 Maintaining distinctive cultures
- 2.6 Promoting settlement
- 2.7 Fighting for identity

3. Connecting Victorians by transport and communications

This theme traces how early pathways often followed Aboriginal lines of travel and were later formalised as road and rail networks.

- 3.1 Establishing pathways
- 3.2 Travelling by water
- 3.3 Linking Victorians by rail
- 3.4 Linking Victorians by road in the twentieth century
- 3.5 Travelling by tram
- 3.6 Linking Victorians by air
- 3.7 Establishing and maintaining communications

4. Transforming the land

This theme explores how occupation and use of the land, and exploitation of its natural resources, has transformed Victoria and shaped its diverse cultural landscapes.

- 4.1 Living off the land
- 4.2 Living from the sea
- 4.3 Grazing and raising livestock
- 4.4 Farming
- 4.5 Gold mining
- 4.6 Exploiting other mineral, forest and water resources
- 4.7 Transforming the land and waterways

5. Building Victoria's industries and workforce

This theme explores how secondary and tertiary industries were developed in Victoria and examines the experiences of those who have worked in them.

- 5.1 Processing raw materials
- 5.2 Developing a manufacturing capacity
- 5.3 Marketing and retailing
- 5.4 Exhibiting Victoria's innovation and products
- 5.5 Banking and finance
- 5.6 Entertaining and socialising
- 5.7 Working

6. Building towns, cities and the garden state

This theme focuses on the development of Victoria's cities, towns and suburbs, including the application of innovative planning ideas which contributed to Victoria's identity as the 'garden state'.

- 6.1 Establishing Melbourne Town, Port Phillip District
- 6.2 Creating Melbourne
- 6.3 Shaping the suburbs
- 6.4 Making regional centres
- 6.5 Living in country towns
- 6.6 Marking significant phases in development of Victoria's settlements, towns and cities
- 6.7 Making homes for Victorians
- 6.8 Living on the fringes

7. Governing Victorians

This theme focuses on the role of the State and its institutions in shaping the life of its citizens in all facets of life.

- 7.1 Developing institutions of self-government and democracy
- 7.2 Struggling for political rights
- 7.3 Maintaining law and order
- 7.4 Defending Victoria and Australia
- 7.5 Protecting Victoria's heritage

8. Building community life

This theme covers the ways Victorians have built community life and institutions in a variety of forms and expressions.

- 8.1 Maintaining spiritual life
- 8.2 Educating people
- 8.3 Providing health and welfare services
- 8.4 Forming community organisations
- 8.5 Preserving traditions and commemorating
- 8.6 Marking the phases of life

9. Shaping cultural and creative life

This theme displays Victoria's cultural life in its many facets

- 9.1 Participating in sport and recreation
- 9.2 Nurturing a vibrant arts scene
- 9.3 Achieving distinction in the arts
- 9.4 Creating popular culture
- 9.5 Advancing knowledge in science and technology

Linking State, National and Local themes

The *Victoria Framework of Historical Themes* reflects the theme groups set out in the *Australian Historic Themes* framework, but are grouped slightly differently.

The Australian theme 'Developing Local, Regional and National Economies' is split three ways, between the themes 3. Connecting Victorians by transport and communications, 4. Transforming the land and 5. Building Victoria's industries and workforce. Although these themes are strongly linked and interdependent, they do stand out separately as significant aspects of Victoria's history.

The Australian theme 'Working' will also be divided between the three themes, enabling links to be made more readily between particular industries and Victoria's social development.

The theme 'Educating' forms part of theme 8. Building community life, because of the links that exist between communities and their schools. The Australian theme group 'Marking the Phases of Life' has been included in theme 8. Building community life.

Australian Historic Theme	Victoria Theme	
1. Tracing the evolution of the Australian	1. Shaping Victoria's environment	
Environment		
2. Peopling Australia	2. Peopling Victoria's places and	
	landscapes	
3. Developing local, regional & national	3. Connecting Victorians by transport and	
economies	communication	
	4. Transforming the land	S
	5. Building Victoria's industries and	me
	workforce;	the
4. Building settlements, towns & cities	6. Building towns, cities and the garden	ocal themes
	state	Ľ
5. Working	Covered in 3,4,5	
6. Educating	8. Building community life	
7. Governing	7. Governing Victorians	
8. Developing Australia's cultural life	9. Shaping cultural and creative life	
9. Marking the phases of life	Included in 8. Building community life.	

GUIDELINES FOR THEMATIC ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORIES

These Guidelines cover the role and purpose of Thematic Environmental Histories.

What is a Thematic Environmental History?

A Thematic Environmental History sets out the key themes that have influenced the historical development of the municipality or study area since first contact between Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal people.

It is meant to explain how and why the municipality or study area looks like it does today. A successful Thematic Environmental History will:

- isolate the key themes in the historical development of the municipality or study area;
- explain how those themes may have influenced the settlement and development patterns of the municipality or study area; and
- can help to raise community awareness of the historical development and heritage of the area.

A Thematic Environmental History is <u>not</u> a chronological account of everything that happened in the municipality or study area. A Thematic Environmental History is <u>not</u> a record of all the individuals, events, schools, sporting clubs, institutions etc that may have left their mark on the municipality or study area. The Thematic Environmental History is <u>not</u> a substitute for a municipal or local history. The two are quite different and serve different purposes.

Why is the Thematic Environmental History important?

The Thematic Environmental History serves three essential roles:

- 1. It ensures that the places that are identified for conservation reflect and represent the historical development of the area.
- 2. It can provide knowledge of places of historical importance that might not otherwise come to be identified or for which there may be little if any visible evidence (such as potential historic and archaeological sites).
- 3. It is a useful tool when undertaking comparative assessments of the significance of particular places.

These three roles are elaborated upon below.

The Thematic Environmental History as a tool to ensure that identified places reflect and represent the historical development of the area

One of the important objectives of heritage conservation is to provide present and future generations with a tangible link to the past that is not distorted in any particular way. Therefore, the places that we conserve should accurately portray and represent the history of the area.

A criticism of some early heritage studies is that they concentrated on architecture; on grand mansions; on churches, schools and other public buildings and on the picturesque and the nineteenth century. The Thematic Environmental History and its proper application as a tool in

the identification and assessment of heritage places should ensure that any particular biases are overcome.

For example, it would be wrong if a heritage program in an area such as Footscray was to protect only elaborate residential, commercial, religious or institutional buildings but to ignore industrial buildings or the houses of the workers. Industry was a key theme in the historical development of Footscray and this should be reflected in the places that are conserved.

In an area such as the Northern Grampians Shire, key themes have included pastoralism, gold mining, grape cultivation and water storage and production. One would expect that all these themes would be represented in the places that are identified for future conservation.

The Thematic Environmental History as a tool in identifying places of historical importance

Many places possess a historical significance that is not readily apparent to the observer. For example, a particular building or place may have a strong association with a significant person in history or an important event. It is often only through delving into the historic records that such connections or associations become evident.

Surveys, maps, plans, photographs, illustrative materials and records may provide information about very early buildings or places, transport routes, land settlement patterns etc that could be important to conserve. Sometimes there may be little surviving evidence of their existence. However, the place may be important for its associations (eg Lieutenant David Collins' first settlement site at Sorrento), or the place may be important for its surviving surface or subsurface remains (eg the early whaling settlements on Wilson's Promontory). The historical importance of these places may not be apparent to the observer. However, information as to their location, existence and importance can be provided through the research necessary to produce the Thematic Environmental History.

The Thematic Environmental History as a tool in undertaking comparative assessments of the significance of particular places

The Thematic Environmental History also plays an important role when assessing the relative importance of particular places.

For example, if wine production was an important theme in the historical development of an area, the Thematic Environmental History may provide details of the first wineries, the biggest producers, the wineries that led technology in the wine industry, the leading exporters and the wineries which won national or international awards. Such information can be useful when trying to assess the relative importance of many places of a similar type or a common history.

How to write the Thematic Environmental History

• The Thematic Environmental History should preferably be written by a historian, though other disciplines may have the skills to undertake the task. However, the person undertaking the task should be able to isolate the key themes in the historical development of the area (ie not write about every aspect of history) and should be able to demonstrate how those themes may be manifest in the settlement and development patterns of the study area.

- A quick familiarisation tour of the study area, observing the settlement and development patterns is likely to prove useful before commencing the research.
- A review of secondary references (eg local histories) is likely to prove useful.
- Heritage Victoria's Victoria Framework of Historical Themes (Framework) should be consulted (see Appendix 3). Those themes that appear to be particularly relevant to the study area should be noted. It is <u>not</u> important to write a paragraph or page on every theme identified in the Framework. Rather, only those themes that may be particularly relevant to the study area should be identified. The Framework is meant to be a guide only and a useful means of identifying themes. It is also possible that some themes may emerge which are not identified in the Framework.
- Review primary sources, especially early surveys, maps, Crown Land plans and records, photographs, illustrative materials, local government records etc. Buildings, structures and other places shown on these documents should be recorded for subsequent historical research and field checking.
- Review previous research in files held by organisations such as Heritage Victoria, National Trust of Australia (Victoria), Australian Heritage Commission, Environment Conservation Council, Parks Victoria, existing heritage studies, typological studies etc.
- Consult with local historical societies, community groups, knowledgeable individuals etc regarding the identification of themes, local examples etc.
- Examine place type checklists as these can be useful in broadening your perspective of both relevant themes as well as places to look for in the field. Place type checklists can also be useful in jogging the memory of locals involved with the study.
- Produce a first draft of the Thematic Environmental History for presentation to the Steering Committee. The Steering Committee may suggest that the material be circulated to other interested individuals and organisations for input and review.
- The Thematic Environmental History should <u>not</u> be regarded as a static document. The Thematic Environmental History should be reviewed during the course of the study. It should be reviewed once the field work is complete. It is also important to review the document during and towards the completion of Stage 2 of the heritage study (the assessment and documentation of places of importance). It is quite likely that fieldwork and research will place themes in a different light. For example, fieldwork and research may suggest that there is little or no evidence of themes that may have been historically important in the development of the study area. Alternatively, other themes may emerge following fieldwork and research that were not regarded as important during the writing of the Thematic Environmental History.
- The Thematic Environmental History should be read by all other consultants involved in the study. The writer of the Thematic Environmental History should be asked to brief other consultants involved in the study about the importance of particular themes and particular places to be looked for in the field. For example, any architects, archaeologists or landscape practitioners involved in the study should be using the Thematic Environmental History as a

tool to guide them in identifying places in the field. The writer of the Thematic Environmental History should also play a role in any fieldwork.

Other points

- The Thematic Environmental History <u>must</u> be used as a tool in the identification and assessment of places of importance. There is no point in labouring over the Thematic Environmental History to then ignore the work when undertaking the identification and assessment of significant places. For this reason, the key historic themes should be established before any extensive fieldwork is undertaken.
- An attempt should be made to identify and amplify those particular themes that are of special significance to the municipality or study area.
- The Victoria Framework of Historical Themes should be used as a guide only and in a discriminating manner. Do not write about every theme. For example, it is not important to write about schooling and education unless the theme is a particularly important one for the study area. Every municipality will have its schools and particular schools will be identified in the heritage study because of their architectural importance or their social value to a particular community. An instance where education may emerge as a particularly important theme would be in an area such as Ballarat, where its provincial city status led to it becoming a centre for boarding schools.

Similarly, every municipality has its cemeteries but this does not mean that the theme of "disposing of dead bodies" needs be elaborated upon. However, this theme would have particular importance in say, Greater Dandenong where the Necropolis has played an important role for the metropolitan area.

• How far the Thematic Environmental History extends into the 20th century depends upon the influence of particular 20th century themes on the physical development of the study area or the continuation of those themes over a long period of time into the 20th century. It is often difficult to judge the importance which recent events may have on the development of the study area. Time enables the contribution of particular themes to be placed in perspective.

However, this is no reason to ignore the potential contributions of recent history. For example, a Thematic Environmental History in Banyule could not fail to refer to the contribution of the Olympic Games and the Olympic Village in the historical development of the study area.

- Often aspects of history that may be external to the study area may have a profound affect on the historical development and land use and settlement patterns of the municipality or study area. Although these factors may be external to the study area, they should be identified in the Thematic Environmental History. For example, the port and township of Port Albert is located a short distance outside the municipality of South Gippsland. However, the port and township played a particularly influential role in the physical development of the South Gippsland Shire and cannot be ignored. It should be referred to in the Thematic Environmental History if not in any fieldwork.
- It is important to use headings and subheadings through the Thematic Environmental History to identify major themes. Although, not essential, these headings and subheadings could adopt the terminology used in the *Victoria Framework of Historical Themes*.

• At the conclusion of the Thematic Environmental History, a Statement of Significance for the heritage of the municipality should be completed. This should be no longer than one A4 page (say 400 words maximum).

Some useful examples of Thematic Environmental Histories include:

- Land Conservation Council Victoria Historic Places Special Investigation South Western
 Victoria Descriptive Report January 1996 see Chapter 3 History and Heritage and Chapter
 7 Themes. This study uses the draft Australian Historic Themes. It demonstrates how
 national themes are manifest at the local level. Chapter 7 of the Historic Places Special
 Investigation South Western Victoria Final Recommendations January 1997 also
 demonstrates how identified places represent the national and local themes.
- Jacobs, W. Twigg, K. (1995) *The Avoca Shire Heritage Study 1864-1994*, Vol 1, 2 & 3. The Pyrenees Shire. Although this study does not apply the draft *Australian Historic Themes* it does successfully articulate key local themes and demonstrate their connection to significant local places.

HERITAGE VICTORIA LANDSCAPE ASSESSMENT GUIDELINES

A copy of Heritage Victoria's *Landscape Assessment Guidelines for Cultural Heritage Significance* (2002) is available at:

http://www.heritage.vic.gov.au/pages/pdfs/hvLandscape.pdf

STATEMENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE TEMPLATE

It is likely that as a consequence of the Advisory Committee's Review of Heritage Provisions in Planning Schemes, a standard format for a statement of significance will be agreed. Until then, consultants are required to use the Heritage Council format as described below.

What is significant? - This paragraph should be dedicated to a description of the place including facts about size, layout, construction date, designers and builders, materials, integrity, condition and so on, as relevant. While this section should be brief, usually no more than one paragraph, there should be no doubt about the elements of the place that are under discussion. The paragraph should identify features or elements that are significant about the place (eg house, outbuildings, garden, plantings, ruins, archaeological sites, interiors etc) as a guide to future decision makers.

How is it significant? - A sentence should be included to the effect that the place is of aesthetic, architectural, historic and/or scientific interest or other nominated special value. This reflects the terminology to be found in Section 4(1) of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*. Other nominated special values could include social, spiritual and/or any other cultural or natural heritage value.

Why is it significant? - This should elaborate upon the heritage values (eg aesthetic, architectural, historic, scientific, social or spiritual interest or other special value) used in the assessment of significance and address the criteria.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Effective community involvement is an essential aspect of the Study. It is anticipated that consultation with community groups and members of the public shall occur during the course of the project. The approach taken to community involvement shall be initially discussed with, and approved, by the Steering Committee.

There are a variety of methods for involving the community during the heritage study process. A number of potential techniques are described below and other potential options for involving the community might also be considered. It may also be appropriate to use a number of different techniques during the course of the heritage study.

Why is community involvement important?

To involve the local community in the process:

- this helps to give them 'ownership' of the study;
- it helps to avoid misunderstandings about the study;
- it engages support for the process, which is particularly helpful when the time comes for the Council or Heritage Victoria to implement the recommendations of the study;
- it generates 'goodwill' about the study;
- the study is not seen to be just a 'top down' process, where the Council is the 'manager' and the consultants are regarded as the 'experts' on heritage.

To pass on information about the study:

- issues can be canvassed and explained;
- people have the opportunity to ask questions.

To help identify places:

• people nominate places they know about.

To gather information about places:

- people pass on information about places;
- people may have photographic or documentary sources about places;
- local knowledge about places assists with interpretation and assessment.

To identify places that are important to the community:

• this helps to identify places of 'social' value, which is very difficult to determine without community input.

Techniques for involving the community

1. Brochures, newspapers and newsletters

Most Council's can organise the printing and distribution of a simple brochure or arrange for an article in a Council newsletter or to insert a notice in a locally circulating newspaper.

Such a brochure or article might seek to:

- explain the purpose of the heritage study,
- introduce the consultants,

- invite information on potential heritage places from members of the community,
- provide a point of contact for further inquiries.

Heritage Victoria can supply a generic brochure which could be modified and customised to suit the particular municipality (perhaps by the inclusion of a few photographs of a diverse range of heritage places).

2. "Drop-in" day at local community centres

A number of heritage studies have arranged for "drop-in" days at local community centres (eg local libraries, public halls or other community centres). This provides an opportunity for the local community to meet the heritage study consultants for an informal discussion about the heritage study and to talk about heritage places.

A "drop-in" day also has the advantage that members of the local community can attend at a time which is suitable to them (or perhaps attend a 'drop-in' day in a neighbouring locality).

Discussion can be stimulated by providing a diverse selection of photographs of heritage places in the local area.

To be effective, a "drop-in" day needs to be actively publicised in the local media. Notices might also be posted in local shops, libraries, community centres etc. In addition, invitations should be sent to key members of the local community, local historical societies etc and asking them to also spread the word.

3. Conducting workshops

A series of workshops in local communities may also be an appropriate technique. One advantage of this technique is that the workshop environment provides an opportunity for additional information to emerge as a result of collective discussions.

The following tips are provided for the running of workshops:

- The consultants should at least have completed some preliminary research into local history and places, so they can cite meaningful examples of places, and ask relevant questions.
- Have photographs of places available to demonstrate the range and breadth of local heritage, and to stimulate thinking about places.
- Have decent maps on hand (eg. Australian National Topographic Map Series, scale 1:100,000) to help in locating places.
- Have sheets for recording information about places, plus the names and contact details of the people citing the place.
- Keep the names and addresses of all workshop participants for follow-up, and to keep informed about progress through newsletters, etc.

The consultants should cover a range of topics in their introductory comments:

- Why have a study?
- Who is involved?
- Who is paying for it?
- Why do a Thematic Environmental History?
- What happens next?

The participants should be broken up into groups to talk about places, with leaders guiding them through the process.

4. Seeking comment on draft documentation

A practice adopted with some heritage studies has been to provide a property owner with the draft documentation from the heritage study for their property towards the end of Stage 2.

The draft documentation is provided to the property owner:

- as a means of informing the owner about the heritage study;
- as a means of engaging the owner in the heritage study process;
- as a means of gathering further information about the heritage place; and
- as a means of correcting draft information about the heritage place.

This task of forwarding draft documentation to property owners, while worthwhile, can be time consuming to co-ordinate and arrange. The task is probably best handled by the local council (who will have property owner details) with a sensitively worded letter. The standard letter should:

- provide basic information about the heritage study process;
- state that the information is being supplied as a draft only for the information and comment of property owners;
- should allow a reasonably generous period for owners to respond with further information, corrections or comments;
- should indicate that the Council has not endorsed the content of the study or made any decision about its contents; and
- invite the owners to contact the Council with any concerns.

Information or corrections provided by property owners should then be considered by the consultants for inclusion in the final documentation.

Further information

The following publications may provide ideas as to approaches to community consultation:

- What is Social Value? A Discussion Paper, (Australian Heritage Commission 1992)
- Mapping Culture A Guide for Cultural and Economic Development in Communities (Commonwealth Department of Communication and the Arts 1995)
- Protecting Local Heritage Places: A Guide for Communities (Australian Heritage Commission 1998) and especially pages 50-53 "Community workshops".

PROJECT PLAN TEMPLATE

STAGE 1

Insert additional stages, e.g. consultation, exhibition, council briefings etc as required.

TASK - MILESTONE	Approximate date	PROGRESS PAYMENT AS A %	PROGRESS PAYMENT IN \$	RESIDUAL BALANCE RETAINED BY CLIENT
Adoption by Steering Committee of Project Plan as per 5.1 of the brief		10%		
Council Workshop/ briefing Report to Heritage				
Advisory Committee				
Completion of draft Thematic Environmental History as per 5.2 of the brief		20% upon completion of task to the satisfaction of the Steering Committee		
Council Workshop/ briefing				
Report to Heritage Advisory Committee				
Completion of the identification of places of potential cultural heritage significance as per 5.3 of the brief		30% upon completion of task to the satisfaction of the Steering Committee		
Submission of first draft of Stage 1 study report and database as per 5.4 of the brief		20% upon completion of task to the satisfaction of the Steering Committee		
Council Workshop/ briefing Report to Heritage				
Advisory Committee Delivery of final report & database to client		20% upon completion of task to the satisfaction of the Steering Committee		\$0.00

HERMES DATABASE INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS

1.0 Introduction

The consultant will be provided with access to the online heritage database HERMES, a web delivered database, specifically designed and customised to manage information for heritage places. HERMES supports the specific requirements for maintaining data for places of local heritage significance. Access to this database will be provided at no charge, both to the organisation commissioning a study and its consultant for the purpose of entering and amending heritage place details. Ownership of the data will be vested in the organisation commissioning the study. Heritage Victoria will act in the role of custodian of the data.

A HERMES system user manual will be provided for the purpose of assisting the consultant in entering and maintaining data on the system and it is expected that the consultant will make use of this manual. The consultant will require access to a PC running the Windows operating system (not Mac) for data entry into HERMES.

It is an explicit requirement that a consultant will enter or transfer/paste information directly into the HERMES system on a place by place basis, using the standard data entry features of HERMES. No facilities exist nor will they be provided to automatically upload or transfer heritage place information from other systems or databases into HERMES. It is strongly recommended therefore that if consultants wish to maintain information for a place in a transitory form (eg history, statement of significance), it is done in a way that places no reliance on any automatic data transfer feature existing.

It is not necessary for the consultant to enter data into every field in HERMES. However, certain data-fields are mandatory and these are prescribed below.

For every place identified in the heritage study to be of potential significance, a basic entry (i.e. name, location, item type and group) should be included in HERMES even if the place is not further assessed. A short entry should be included under 'Statement of Significance' to explain why the place has not been further assessed e.g. 'demolished', or 'insufficient funding for further investigation at this time', etc.

In general, the data-fields that should be populated are those that best reflect what, how and why the place is significant. For example if the place is considered significant because of an association with an important architect or because of its architectural style then those fields on the construction screen should be populated and the point elaborated upon in the statement of significance.

2.0 Stage 1 Studies – Mandatory Fields

2.1 New Place Screen

- Place name (and Other/Former Names if known)
- Place data owner (e.g. name of Council)
- Item Group
- Item Type

• Statement of Significance - this need only record in a few words why the place is considered to be of potential significance and worthy of further assessment as part of Stage 2. In the event that it is not proposed to further assess the place, a short entry should be included to explain why the place has not been further assessed – e.g. 'demolished', or 'insufficient funding for further investigation at this time', etc.

2.2 Location Screen

- Location details (street address, suburb, and LGA as appropriate must be entered into the address table)
- Latitude and longitude, easting / northing, map-sheet etc. For places that are remote
 or difficult to access, use any of the data-fields that will enable the place to be easily
 located.

2.3 Local Government Screen

• Study details (study name, author, study year plus any notes that are relevant to the place)

2.4 Listings Screen

• Heritage Study Recommendations - these will be preliminary recommendations only (i.e to assess further as part of Stage 2)

2.5 Images Screen

Wherever possible, at least one digital image should be provided, preferred as progressive JPEG format at 80% compression. The images should be between 6 and 10 megapixels in size (e.g. a 2000 x 3000 pixel image would be considered ideal).

The image should be attached to HERMES including the following details:

- Caption
- Image Type
- Can be published
- Image By
- Copyright (as negotiated and agreed with the Council)
- Date
- Sort Order

2.6 Heritage Status Screen

The status of the place will require updating to reflect the point the study has reached (i.e. Stage 1 Study Complete).

3.0 Stage 2 Studies – Mandatory Fields

3.1 Place Screen

- Update/refine data in populated fields (Name and Other/Former Names if known, Item Group, Item Type)
- Statement of Significance see Appendix 6 Statement of Significance template. Earlier Statements of Significance <u>must</u> be preserved and not overwritten. A new statement should be entered into the free-text field and identified / labelled as related to the current study, whilst any earlier statements that may be present, left intact lower down in the HERMES field and labelled as such. Where there is more than one version of a Statement of Significance (e.g. following a review) each statement

must be referenced to indicate the study it originates from, the date it was updated / reviewed, and the status in the planning scheme, e.g. reference or incorporated document.

3.2 Location Screen

- Update/refine data in populated Location fields
- Latitude and longitude, easting / northing, map-sheet etc. as appropriate

3.3 Descriptions Screen

- Physical Description
- Physical Condition or Archaeological Potential.
- Victoria Historical Themes should be included here as appropriate.
- Other Description Types as appropriate to the significance of the place should be added (eg integrity, intactness, assessment against criteria, recommended management, usage/former usage).

3.4 Construction Screen

- Architect/Designers as appropriate
- Architectural styles as appropriate
- Builder/Makers as appropriate
- Development dates and comments as appropriate

3.5 Place History Screen

- History
- Occupation of Site (details and any known dates as appropriate)

3.6 Listings Screen

- Heritage Study Recommendations if a place is recommended for a Heritage Overlay, the following fields shall be completed:
 - o External Paint Controls Apply?
 - o Internal Alteration Controls Apply? (If so, the Statement of Significance should both identify and elaborate upon the important aspects of the interior).
 - Tree Controls Apply? (If so the Statement of Significance should both identify and elaborate upon any important tree(s)).
 - Outbuildings/Fences not exempt? (If so, the Statement of Significance should both identify and elaborate upon any important outbuildings or fences).
 - o Recommended for the Victorian Heritage Register?
 - o Prohibited uses permitted?
 - o Name of Incorporated Plan under Clause 4.01-2
 - o Whether an Aboriginal Heritage Place
 - o Notes (discretionary)

3.7 References Screen

• General References - as appropriate

3.8 Images Screen

At least one digital image should be attached to the HERMES place. Image preferred as progressive JPEG format at 80% compression. The images should be between 6 and 10 Megapixels in size eg a 2000 x 3000 pixel image would be considered ideal.

The following details should be provided:

- Caption
- Image Type
- Can be Published
- Image By
- Copyright (as negotiated and agreed with the Council)
- Date
- Sort Order

3.9 Local Government Screen

Heritage study details:

- Sort order
- Study Name (selected) Note: the study name details will need to be provided to Heritage Victoria for inclusion in the system. This is not a free-text field.
- Whether Planning Scheme Documents exist
- Notes (if applicable)

3.10 Heritage Status Screen

• The heritage status of the place will require updating to reflect the point the study has reached (i.e. 'Recommended for Heritage Overlay' etc)

3.11 Other data (optional)

It *may* be a requirement of the client or Council that the consultant enters additional place details onto HERMES:

- Add a precinct parent record to HERMES (with precinct name) with details of precinct significance, history and details
- Append precinct name (if applicable to a place) to all precinct 'child' records
- Property number

MAPPING HERITAGE PLACES & CURTILAGES

What is a curtilage?

The New South Wales Heritage Office publication *Heritage Curtilages* (1996) defines a curtilage as:

... the area of land (including land covered by water) surrounding an item or area of heritage significance which is essential for retaining and interpreting its heritage significance ...

What does the Burra Charter say?

The Australia ICOMOS Burra Charter, 1999 doesn't mention the word "curtilage" but refers to the term "setting".

Article 1.2 states in part:

"Cultural significance is embodied in the *place* itself, its *fabric*, *setting*, *use*, *associations*, *meanings*, records, *related places* and *related objects*."

Article 1.12 states in part:

"Setting means the area around a place, which may include the visual catchment."

Article 8 ("Setting") states:

"Conservation requires the retention of an appropriate visual setting and other relationships that contribute to the cultural significance of the place.

New construction, demolition, intrusions or other changes which would adversely affect the setting or relationships are not appropriate."

Why is a curtilage critical?

- To retain the setting or context of a significant building, element or place.
- To regulate demolition of significant elements associated with the heritage place (e.g. a homestead and its outbuildings, structures, trees and private cemetery etc)
- To regulate subdivision of a significant building or place.
- To regulate new buildings and works in close proximity to the significant building or element.

What does the Victoria Planning Provision Practice note – *Applying the Heritage Overlay* – state?

The Victoria Planning Provision Practice Note *Applying the Heritage Overlay* (1999) states:

The Heritage Overlay applies to both the listed heritage item and its associated land (refer Clause 43.01 - Scope). It is usually important to include land surrounding a building, structure, tree or feature of importance to ensure that any new development does not adversely affect the setting or context of the significant feature. In most situations, the extent

of the control will be the whole of the property (for example, a suburban dwelling and its allotment).

However, there will be occasions when the control should be reduced in its extent so that it does not apply to the whole of the property. Examples might include:

- a homestead on a large pastoral property where only the buildings and their immediate surroundings are important but not the remainder of the property
- a significant specimen tree on an otherwise unimportant property
- a horse-trough, fountain or monument in a road reservation
- a grandstand or shelter in a large but otherwise unimportant public park.

Where a heritage place does not encompass the whole of the property, care should be taken to show the most accurate parcel of land affected by the control. For instance, if a homestead is affected by the Heritage Overlay but not the whole of the farm, a polygon should be allocated to the area of affected buildings and associated land. The wording to describe the Heritage Place in the schedule should be specific to identify the area covered by the overlay control.

How do you establish a curtilage?

- 1. Consider each place on its merits and apply common sense.
- 2. Review the heritage study documentation and ask the question "What is significant?" The polygon should capture those elements of the place that are significant.
- 3. In addition to capturing the elements that are significant, it is almost always necessary to include some surrounding land in order to:
 - retain the setting or context of a significant building, feature, element or place.
 - regulate development (including subdivision) in close proximity to the significant building, feature or element.
- 4. Where possible, adopt the whole of the property or follow existing surveyed lines such as lot boundaries.
- 5. If it is not possible to achieve above point 4, uncomplicated and easily recognised boundary lines work best. Uncomplicated and easily recognised boundary lines leave little room for dispute in terms of the land affected by any Overlay.
- 6. Use aerial photos where they exist to assist in identifying a reduced curtilage.
- 7. If adopting a reduced curtilage, explain the basis for the polygon in the heritage study documentation.
- 8. Ground 'truthing' may be of assistance.
- 9. Where questions might arise in the future as to the extent of the polygon shown on the planning scheme map, use the entry in the Schedule to the Heritage Overlay (eg column two) to specify the area covered by the polygon. For example:

"The heritage place is the Moreton Bay Fig Tree and land beneath and beyond the canopy of the tree and extending for a distance of five metres from the canopy edge."

CONTRACT DETAILS STAGE 1

Client

The client for this study is Moorabool Shire Council

Appointment of consultant

The appointment of the consultant shall be upon the recommendation of the Steering Committee. Once Stage 1 has been completed, there is an expectation that the consultant will be reappointed to complete Stage 2. However, the client reserves the right to appoint a different consultant(s) at the completion of Stage 1. Stage 2 shall commence once the necessary funding and resources have been obtained following the completion of Stage 1. Consequently, there may be an interlude between the completion of Stage 1 and the commencement of Stage 2. The commissioning of Stage 1 does not obligate the client to proceed with Stage 2.

Budget

The total budget for Stage 1 of the Heritage Study is \$50,000.

A breakdown of expected travel costs or additional expenses is expected at the completion of task 5.1 (the Project Plan). A variation of no more than 20% from this estimate is expected.

Client contact officer

The client contact officer for this project is Neil Manning, Strategic and Social Planning Coordinator, Moorabool Shire Council, PO Box 18, Ballan, VIC 3342.

Client obligations

The client will do all things reasonably necessary to facilitate the consultant's delivery of the requirements of the brief including the provision of information and directions and clarification of any ambiguities in the brief.

The client must pay for the services rendered within 30 days of the date when any monies become payable under this contract but the client shall not be bound to make more than one payment per calendar month.

Services

The client shall supply/provide the following services:

- multiple copying of material associated with the production of the Draft Report and Final Report;
- access to a photocopier;
- details of previously identified heritage items within the municipality, including those places for which records are held by Heritage Victoria; the Australian Heritage Council and the National Trust;
- copies of any relevant Council publications which may include policies, guidelines or pamphlets;

- a bibliography and, where possible, loaned copies of any relevant publications that may have been commissioned by the Council or prepared by other organisations or groups within the municipality, for example, local or oral histories of the municipality or parts thereof;
- copies of all relevant planning controls;
- copies of any base maps and transparencies of the municipality at an appropriate scale that may be useful to the consultant(s) and to the study. These may include topographical maps; cadastral maps or any other maps containing relevant details;
- aerial photographs;
- access to Council records for the purpose of historical research particularly rate books, Council Minute books, building records etc;
- assistance in obtaining property details and liaising between property owners and the consultants;
- assisting with mailouts to property owners;
- assisting with community consultation including organisation of venues and notice to participants;
- general publicity for the heritage study;
- access to Councils, Heritage Advisory Committee, and Historical Societies.

Supervision

The consultant will report to a Steering Committee comprising:

- a Councillor(s)
- a representative of the Shire/Council (eg client's nominated contact officer)
- a representative of Heritage Victoria of the Department of Planning and Community Development
- a representative of the Regional Office of the Department of Planning and Community Development
- a representative of Council's Heritage Advisory Committee

Payment

Upon completion of an acceptable Project Plan as agreed under Task 5.1, the consultant shall be entitled to a starting allowance of 10% of the budget for Stage 1. Further progress payments shall be as per the agreed Project Plan. The client shall retain 20% of the Stage 1 study budget to be handed over upon delivery and acceptance of the final Stage 1 report and HERMES database.

Timing

Stage 1 of the heritage study is to start no later than Jan 2009. The finished report for Stage 1 of the heritage study is to be submitted by Jan 2010. Any change to this timetable is to be agreed to by the Steering Committee.

On the agreed date of completion for Stage 1 of the heritage study three bound copies and one unbound copy of the report shall be submitted to the client along with the HERMES database and a CD containing the study in both PDF and MS WORD formats. The unbound copy shall be the master copy including all originally researched documentation, artwork, photographs and negatives.

Meetings

The consultant shall meet with the Steering Committee and Councils Heritage Advisory Committee as agreed under the Project Plan prepared as part of Task 5.1. Further meetings may be scheduled with the agreement of both the Steering Committee and the consultant.

Study outputs

The study outputs as detailed in the brief shall be supplied to the client on the agreed date.

Ownership, copyright and moral rights

Ownership and copyright of the heritage study including any database, all reports, maps, plans, photographs and the like supplied to the Steering Committee by way of progress, draft, or final report or publication, (including the original of the final report) shall be vested in the Moorabool Shire Council and the Department of Planning and Community Development.

The consultant(s), the Moorabool Shire Council and the Department of Planning and Community Development shall have a perpetual, free license to use the material for its own purposes at any time in the future.

The Moorabool Shire Council and the Department of Planning and Community Development either may use the material in any way they choose without requiring the consent of the other party or the consultant. However, it is expected and appropriate that acknowledgement be given to the original author's work.

Sub-Letting of contract and engagement of other professionals

The consultant must not without the prior written consent of the client sub-let or assign any portion of the study or enter into any contract for the execution of any part the study by any other person.

Dismissal

The client may terminate this contract at any time should any of the following apply:

- Any failure or neglect on the part of the consultant in carrying out its responsibilities, duties
 or functions for the client under the Contract or any repeated failure to comply with any
 tasks set out in the brief.
- Any gross misconduct on the part of the consultant in carrying out and performing its responsibilities, duties or functions under this brief;
- Repeated failure to meet agreed submission dates (or as reasonably extended) provided that such failure not be the fault of the Steering Committee.

If the contract is ended by reason of termination by the client:

- The consultant must immediately cease carrying out any of the services;
- The consultant must handover to the client all materials prepared during the course of the heritage study including the HERMES database.
- The client shall retain all unpaid fees to which the consultant would otherwise have been entitled.

Changes to brief

Where it becomes clear that some aspect of the task will require more investigation or more expertise than has been allowed within the budget or the terms of the agreement, the consultant shall advise the client immediately.

Insurance

The consultant shall be fully responsible for obtaining all necessary insurances.						

SUGGESTED TEMPLATE FOR ADVERTISEMENT

MOORABOOL SHIRE COUNCIL HERITAGE STUDY

The Moorabool Shire Council is to commission a heritage study generally of the area of the Shire not covered by the Bacchus Marsh Heritage Study 1996 (old shire of Bacchus Marsh municipal boundaries).

The study is divided into two stages and will identify, evaluate and document those places of post-contact cultural significance within the heritage study area and make recommendations for their future conservation.

Individuals and small teams with experience in the fields of history, architectural history, landscape evaluation, historical archaeology and/or conservation planning are invited to lodge expressions of interest for the project.

Submissions should include a summary of relevant qualifications and experience, capabilities and availability and information about timing and cost of services. In addition to providing a breakdown of costs to undertake Stage 1, the average cost of researching, assessing and documenting a potential place of significance as part of Stage 2 shall also be provided.

A copy of the brief may be obtained from Neil Manning, Moorabool Shire Council, PO Box 18, Ballan, VIC 3342, phone 03 5366 7100 or email mmanning@moorabool.vic.gov.au or from the Moorabool Shire Web site, www.moorabool.vic.gov.au.

Expressions of interest should be forwarded to:

Michael McCarthy, Manager Sustainable and Strategic Development PO. Box 18, Ballan, VIC 3342

Closing date is COB Friday 1st May 2009.

For further information, please contact Neil Manning, Moorabool Shire Council, PO Box 18, Ballan, VIC 3342, phone 03 5366 7100 or email nmanning@moorabool.vic.gov.au..

Appendix 6.02: Illustrated Li	st of Places Identified in Stage 1
-------------------------------	------------------------------------

Tryconnel Tunnel

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.3: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7723-0200 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Fairley's Track Slate

Quarry Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0016 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Paradise Mill Site

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0018 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Fitzsimmons/Snowball

Site Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7723-0005 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Quarry Track - Slate

Quarry Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0017 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Easter Monday Mill

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7723-0003 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Antimony Mine

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0023 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

GEO - ML022 Trestl

Trestle Bridge

Anticline Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

GEO - ML038 Picnic Point Anticline

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

GEO - ML085 Lerderderg Gorge

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - State

GEO - ML087 Gatehouse 24

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

GEO - ML092 Korkuperrimul Creek

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - State

GEO - ML094 Alkemades Quarry

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML095 Parwan Vertebrate

Beds Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML102 Parwan Valley

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type

GEO - ML123 Anthonys Cutting

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

GEO - ML183 Parwan Creek

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

GEO - ML201 Lerderderg River

Permian Sequence Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - State

GEO - ML225 Bald Hill Fault

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML269 Tabletop Hill Landslips

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML277 Ripley Bridge Basalt

Pavement Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML283 Mt Gorong

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML294 Lerderderg River

Terraces (Morven) Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML316 Werribee Gorge

Hanging Valley Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

GEO - ML041 Pyramid Rock Bacchus Marsh

(Werribee Gorge) Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML080 Werribee Gorge Bacchus Marsh

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - State

GEO - ML091 Mortons Quarry Bacchus Marsh

Permisan Glacial Mapping Details

Sequence Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - National

GEO - ML104 Bacchus Marsh Bacchus Marsh

Council Trench Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - State

GEO - ML224 Bacchus Marsh Basin Bacchus Marsh

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

GEO - ML252 Rowsley Fault Bacchus Marsh

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

GEO - ML372 Catataract Creek Falls

Bacchus Marsh

& Basalt Columns

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Unknown

GEO - ML373 Hine's Clay Pit Bacchus Marsh

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Significance Type Unknown

Ballan

BA111 Ballan & District Soldiers Memorial 33 Cowie Street

Bush Nursing Hospital & Hostel Mapping Details

Theme Theme 8.3: Health & Welfare Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

BA107 Old Ballan Cemetery Geelong-Ballan Road Ballan

Mapping Details 37⁰ 37.1S 144⁰ 13.5E

Theme Theme 8.5 Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BA112 Ruin Aldreds Lane Ballan North, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BA113 Stone Hut Ruins Stone Hut Road Ballan North, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Ruinous

Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BA133 Yankee Saw Mill Site Off Western Park Road Ballan North, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

GEO - ML161 Mt Hydewell Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

GEO - ML227 Bostock Reservoir Ballan, 3342

Fault Exposure Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

BA083 Railway Dwelling 079 Atkinson Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Precinct



Ballan Railway Station BA074

(incl. water tower,

081 Atkinson Street Ballan, 3342

goods shed & signal

box)

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Heritage Overlay HO18

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual

Nat Trust Register

BA089

Dwelling

31 Atkinson Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Moderately - Substantially Intact Integrity

Condition Good

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Dwelling BA088 42 Atkinson Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Nat Trust Register

BA087

Integrity Altered **Condition** Fair

Dwelling 45 Ballan, 3342 Atkinson Street

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire



Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

BA086 **Dwelling** 55 Atkinson Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good



Significance Type Individual

BA085 Railway Dwelling 78 Atkinson Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Register

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BA084 Railway Dwelling 80 Atkinson Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage InventoryIntegrityModerately IntactHeritage OverlayConditionGood

Nat Trust Register Significance Type

BA082 Railway Dwelling 86 Atkinson Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Not Significant

BA081 Railway Dwelling 87 Atkinson Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Not Significant

BA080A Railway Dwelling 89 Atkinson Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Not Significant





BA080 **Dwelling** 90 Atkinson Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

BA109

Heritage Overlay

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered
Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

BA079 Railway Dwelling 93 Atkinson Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network
Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Former Police Camp

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Not S

Mapping Details 37⁰ 37.718S 144⁰ 09.767E

Ballan Egerton Road

Theme Theme 7.2: Law & Order

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

BA110 Creamery Building Ballan Egerton Road Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details 37°38.019S 144°08.475E

Theme Theme 5.2: Dairy Production

Condition Fair-Poor

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BA108 Hunterston 360 Ballan Egerton Road Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details 37⁰ 37.841S 144⁰ 10.146E Theme Theme 2.2: Exploring, Surveying & Mapping

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual





Significance Type Not Significant

Ballan, 3342





Dwelling & BA121 Outbuildings Ballan Greendale Road Ballan, 3342

37⁰33.844S 144⁰15.925E **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition **Nat Trust Register**

Significance Type Individual

BA122 **Ballanee Homestead** 135 Ballanee Road Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.2: Exploring, Surveying & Mapping Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 9.1: Sport

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Condition

Significance Type Individual

Ballan, 3342

Heritage Overlay HO25 Nat Trust Register B2328

Weir - Caledonian BA076

Park

Blackwood Street

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Carween Homestead BA123

Carween Lane

Ballan, 3342

37⁰35.242S 144⁰12.319E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.2: Exploring, Surveying & Mapping

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay HO22 **Condition** Fair-Poor

Nat Trust Register B3158

Integrity Moderately Intact

Significance Type Individual

BA124

Ballan Recreation

03 Cowie Street Ballan, 3342

Reserve

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 9.1: Sport

Vic Heritage Register

Moderately Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay

Significance Type Individual

Vic Heritage Inventory

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register

Dr David Rowe: Authentic Heritage Services Pty Ltd & Wendy Jacobs: Architect & Heritage Consultant

BA078 Ballan Bowling Club 05 Cowie Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 9.1: Sport

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BA105 **Dwelling** 18 Duncan Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Significance Type Individual

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately - Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

BA092 **Dwelling** 35 Edols Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BA093 State Savings Bank 49 Edols Street Ballan, 3342

Dwelling Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BA073 **Dwelling** 002 Fisken Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Precinct





Dwelling BA072 003 Fisken Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Altered **Heritage Overlay Condition** Fair

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Precinct

Ballan, 3342

Significance Type Precinct

BA070 **Dwelling** 800 Fisken Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

BA071

Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Dwelling

009

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Fisken Street

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

BA069 **Dwelling** 011 Fisken Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling BA068 012 Fisken Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct









BA067 **Dwelling** 013 Fisken Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

BA065

BA064

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Precinct

BA066 Brick Dwelling 014 Fisken Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Ruddle House 017 Fisken Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Precinct

BA063 **Dwelling** 020 Fisken Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type

021

Mapping Details

Dwelling

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Fisken Street

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct

Significance Type Precinct

Ballan, 3342

Significance Type Precinct











Shop & Dwelling BA061 022 Fisken Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.4: Commerce

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

BA059 McLean Reserve (incl. Comfort 024 Fisken Street Ballan, 3342

Station, Aleppo Pine & Trough) Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact **Heritage Overlay**

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

Condition Good

Former Dwelling BA062 025 Fisken Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Vic Heritage Register Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

Teresa Graham BA133 025 Fisken Street Ballan, 3342

> Memorial Tree **Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

Fire Station BA060 027 Fisken Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Vic Heritage Register

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**









Dwelling & Stone BA058

030 Fisken Street Ballan, 3342

Outbuilding **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual

BA104

New Ballan Cemetery

Gosling Street

Ballan, 3342

(incl. Sexton's Hut) **Mapping Details**

> Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual

Ballan Homestead Site BA127 Off Hogans Road Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.2: Exploring, Surveying & Mapping

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0059

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Historical Markers BA052 Ballan, 3342 Cnr Inglis & Bradshaw Streets

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Condition Good

Integrity

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Dwelling BA002 034 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Substantially Intact

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Moderately Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual



Dr David Rowe: Authentic Heritage Services Pty Ltd & Wendy Jacobs: Architect & Heritage Consultant

17

BA003 Dwelling 035 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered
Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

BA004 **Dwelling** 036 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

BA005 White Thorne 042 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

BA006 Girraween 047 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BA007 **Dwelling** 055 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual







Significance Type Individual

Significance Type Individual



BA009 Dwelling 056 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BA010 Guide House 060 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

BA008 Brick Dwelling 061 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Inc

BA011 Dwelling 063 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BA012 **Dwelling** 065 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual







Significance Type Individual

Significance Type Individual



BA013 Dwelling 068 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered
Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Not Significant

BA014 St. Paul's Uniting 073 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

(formerly Presbyterian) Mapping Details

Church Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay

Condition Fair/Poor

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual

BA016 **Dwelling** 075 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BA017 **Dwelling** 077 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BA018 Dwelling 078 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual









Dwelling BA019 079 **Inglis Street** Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

BA020 **Dwelling** 081 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register

BA021 Lucerne 088 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Lea Hurst BA022 090

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Inglis Street

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

Ballan Masonic Hall BA023 092 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 5.1: Manufacturing from Crops Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

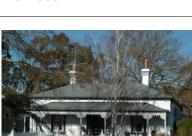
Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Moderately Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**







Significance Type Individual

Significance Type Individual

Ballan, 3342



Millfield BA024 096 **Inglis Street** Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.1: Manufacturing from Crops

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Register

Heritage Overlay

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

BA025 St. Brigid's Roman 098 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342 Catholic Church

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered **Heritage Overlay Condition** Poor

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Invergowie BA026 101 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Moderately Intact

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

BA030 Rayner Real Estate 117 **Inglis Street** Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.5: Commerce Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

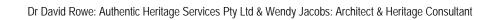
Hardware Store BA031 119 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

> (119/1)**Mapping Details**

> > **Theme** Theme 6.5: Commerce Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Substantially Intact Integrity

Condition Fair Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**





















Ballan True

Hardware Store BA032 119 **Inglis Street** Ballan, 3342

(119/2)**Mapping Details**

> Theme Theme 6.5: Commerce Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

BA033 **Dwelling** 120 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered **Heritage Overlay Condition** Fair

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

K.H. Conveyancing BA035 121 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered **Heritage Overlay Condition** Fair

BA034 **Dwelling** 122 Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Inglis Street

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Shanahan BA036 123 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Merchandising **Mapping Details**

> **Theme** Theme 6.5: Commerce Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Moderately Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**











Ballan Post Office BA037 125 **Inglis Street** Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay HO19

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

BA038 Ballan War Memorial 125 Inglis Street

> **Mapping Details** Theme Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Drinking Fountain

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register

Former Chambers BA039 130 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

> Red House General **Mapping Details Drapers Store**

Theme Theme 6.5: Commerce Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Ballan Hotel BA040 136 **Inglis Street** Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.1: Establishing Early Roads Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Vic Heritage Register

Significance Type Individual Nat Trust Register B3473

Former Post & BA074 140 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

> Telegraph Office **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

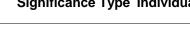
Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Inventory Substantially Intact Integrity Heritage Overlay HO24

Condition Fair Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**







Ballan, 3342











Ballan Mechanics BA041 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342 143

Institute & Free Library Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

BA042 Ballan RSL (formerly

Fayrefield Hats Factory)

146 Inglis Street

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.3: Other Businesses Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Vic Heritage Register Theme 8.5: Commemoration Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Dwelling BA043 150 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

The Ballan News BA075 152 **Inglis Street** Ballan, 3342

> Office **Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Theme 5.4: Commerce Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Commercial Hotel **BA044** 153 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Altered Integrity

Condition Fair **Nat Trust Register**







Significance Type Individual

Significance Type Individual

Ballan, 3342

Significance Type Individual

Dwelling BA045 154 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Altered **Heritage Overlay Condition** Fair

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Former Commercial BA046 157 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

> Bank **Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 5.4: Commerce Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact Heritage Overlay HO23 **Condition** Fair

Significance Type Individual Nat Trust Register B1687

Opportunity Shop **BA047** 159 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

> (former Motor **Mapping Details** Garage?) Theme Theme 5.4: Commerce

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Centre (formerly Annen)

Nat Trust Register

BA048 164 Ballan Community Health **Inglis Street** Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact **Heritage Overlay Condition** Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling BA049 166 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**



















26

Semi-detached BA050 167 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Dwellings Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Register

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

BA055 Ann Hardwick Gallery 169 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

(2 dwellings)

Nat Trust Register

Former Police Station BA051 172 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342 & Lock Up

Mapping Details Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 7.2: Law & Order

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Former Brick Police BA053 174 Ballan, 3342 **Inglis Street**

Stables & Timber Lock Mapping Details

Up Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 7.2: Law & Order

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Westcott BA054 188 Inglis Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Moderately Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**







Significance Type Individual





Dwelling BA103 Lay Street Ballan, 3342 19

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Altered **Heritage Overlay Condition** Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

Flour Mill Ruins Mill Park Street BA117 Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.1: Manufacturing from Crops

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Ruinous **Heritage Overlay Condition** Ruins

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

Monteville BA118 Monteville Lane Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Former Ballan **BA134** Old Melbourne Road Ballan, 3342

Racecourse & Jockey **Mapping Details** 37°35'51.9"S, 144°12'45.4"E

Clubrooms Theme Theme 9.1: Sport

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling BA001 201 Old Melbourne Road Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Moderately Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

















Hadham BA056 439 Old Melbourne Road Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

BA128 & GEO Ballan Mineral Springs Shaws Road Ballan, 3342

37⁰36S 144⁰10F - ML196 Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Theme 9.2: Recreation

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Condition Good Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Bostock Reservoir Shaws Road BA129 Ballan, 3342

> 37°36S 144°10E Mapping Details Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Stirling Park BA130 027 Shaws Road Ballan, 3342

> 37⁰36S 144⁰12.5E Mapping Details Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

St. John's Church of BA057 056 Simpson Street Ballan, 3342

> **England Mapping Details**

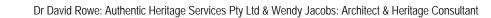
Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.1: Spiritual life

Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact **Heritage Overlay Condition** Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**



















29

Dwelling BA106 014 Stead Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Register

Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Offices

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Former Ballan Shire BA100 015 Stead Street Ballan, 3342

> **Mapping Details** Theme Theme 6.1: Building towns

Theme 7.1: Local Government

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Mayfield BA102 39 Steiglitz Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Former Ballan Court BA101 47 Ballan, 3342 Steiglitz Street

> House **Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 7.2: Law & Order

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately- Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay HO20 **Condition** Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling BA099 59 Steiglitz Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Altered **Heritage Overlay Condition** Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Dr David Rowe: Authentic Heritage Services Pty Ltd & Wendy Jacobs: Architect & Heritage Consultant



















Dwelling BA098 Steiglitz Street Ballan, 3342 63

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Register

BA096

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

BA097 **Dwelling** 91 Steiglitz Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Dwelling 93

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Steiglitz Street

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Moderately - Substantially Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

BA095 **Dwelling** 95 Steiglitz Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling 97 **BA094** Steiglitz Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Moderately Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**







Significance Type Individual

Ballan, 3342



BA133 Former Hotel (House

Western Highway

Ballan, 3342

& Office)

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.1: Establishing Early Roads
Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Ruinous
Heritage Overlay Condition Ruins

Nat Trust Register B1688 Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BA134 Dwelling next to

Western Highway

Ballan, 3342

former hotel

ner hotel Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register B1686 Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BA090 **Dwelling** 08 Windle Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately - Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BA091 **Dwelling** 09 Windle Street Ballan, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BA015 Former Presbyterian 21 Windle Street Ballan, 3342

Manse Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual



GEO - ML067

Moorabool River

(Ballark

Mapping Details

Conglomerate) Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Condition

Significance Type Geological - Regional

BAL01 **Ballark Homestead**

Vic Heritage Register

1579 Ballan Meredith Road Ballark

Ballark

(incl. Cemetery)

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.2: Exploring, Surveying & Mapping

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity

Heritage Overlay HO26 Condition Nat Trust Register B3428

Significance Type Individual

BAL02

Rosebank?

Ballark Egerton Road

Ballark

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual

BAL03 **Dwelling** Egerton Ballark Road

Ballark

37⁰43.5S 144⁰6.5E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual

BAL04

Bungal

650 **Egerton Ballark Road** Ballark

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register **Integrity** Substantially Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual



BAL05 Chimney Stack & Ruin 662 Egerton Ballark Road Ballark

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage InventoryIntegrityRuinousHeritage OverlayConditionPoor

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BAL06 Bridge Egerton Bungeeltap Road Ballark

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.2: Building Early Bridges

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type

GEO - ML218 Brisbane Ranges Fault Balliang East, 3340

Scarp Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - State

GEO - ML261 Swamp Road Swamp Balliang East, 3340

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

GEO - ML138 Spring Hill Balliang East, 3340

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

GEO - ML208 Nerowie Road Nerowie Road Balliang East, 3340

Depression Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML253 Sharkey Road Swamp Sharkey Road Balliang East, 3340

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

BARK01 O'Heir Saw Mill Site Off Barkstead South Road Barkstead, 3364

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BARK02 Anderson Saw Mill Off Barkstead South Road Barkstead, 3364

Site Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BARK03 Anderson Tram Line Bullarto to Korweinguboora Barkstead, 3364

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.4: Early Tram Network

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BR02 Meenda 34 Cummings Lane Barrys Reef, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BR03 New Sultan Reef Mine Off Greendale Trentham Forest Barrys Reef, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BR05 **Guggenheimer** 1219 Greendale Trentham Road Barrys Reef, 3458

Historical Cottage Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay HO27 Condition Good

Nat Trust Register B3483 Significance Type Individual

BR06 Anderson's Cottage 1229 Greendale Trentham Road Barrys Reef, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage InventoryIntegrityModerately IntactHeritage OverlayConditionFair-Poor

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BR07 **Dwelling** 1395 Greendale Trentham Road Barrys Reef, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual





Armstrong Cottage BR08 1400 Greendale Trentham Road Barrys Reef, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact-Altered

Condition Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

BR10 Wightman Saw Mill

Site & Tramway **Mapping Details** Barrys Reef, 3458

Barrys Reef, 3458

Theme Theme 3.4: Early Tram Network

Off Greendale Trentham Road

Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

BR09

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Scout Camp

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Mechanics Lane

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling BR10 10 Mechanics Lane Barrys Reef, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact-Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair-Poor

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

Beremboke Bridge BK03 Blacks Lane Beremboke, 3342

> 37⁰46.5S 144⁰14.2E Mapping Details Theme Theme 3.2: Building Early Bridges

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Altered **Heritage Overlay** Condition Not known

Significance Type **Nat Trust Register**

Former Beremboke BK02

Blacks Road

Beremboke, 3342

State School No. 1017 Mapping Details

37⁰47.3S 144⁰14E

Theme Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Altered

Condition Poor

Significance Type Individual

BK05 Former Beremboke

Post Office

Blacks Road

Beremboke, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity

Condition **Nat Trust Register**

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Dwelling BK04

Quigleys Road

Beremboke, 3342

Mapping Details

37°45.9S 144°13.3E

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register Integrity Ruinous

Condition Poor

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

BK01

Dwelling

90

Quigleys Road

Beremboke, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Altered

Condition Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

BLA01

Hayden's Mill

Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.4: Early Tram Network

Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7723-1141

Heritage Overlay

Integrity

Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

BLA06 Shaws Lake

Swimming Pool &

ming Pool & Mapping Details

Lookout Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.4: Water Supplies Theme 9.2: Recreation

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Blackwood, 3458



Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

GEO - ML065 Mt Blackwood Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

GEO - ML291 Lerderderg Valley Blackwood, 3458

Alluvial Fan Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

BLA08 Rock Cut Tunnel, ford via Ambler Lane Track Blackwood, 3458

& water race Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay H0151 Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BLA10 All Saints Anglican Byers Road Blackwood, 3458

Church Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay HO28 Condition Good

Nat Trust Register B394 Significance Type Precinct

BLA11 Dwelling 22 Byres Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

BLA12 Blackwood Cemetery 35 Byres Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns
Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual

BLA13 Vicarage 54 Byres Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Precinct

BLA14 St. Malachy's Catholic 72 Byres Road Blackwood, 3458
Church Manning Details

Church Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Precinct

BLA15 Blackwood Mechanics' 74 Byres Road Blackwood, 3458

Institute Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Precinct









Blackwood Mineral BLA₁₆

Springs & Ave of

Mapping Details

Blackwood, 3458

Honour

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Caravan Park Road

Theme 4.4: Water Supplies Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact **Condition** Good

Blackwood, 3458

Significance Type Individual

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

BLA17 Blackwood Caravan

Park

Caravan Park Road

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 9.2: Recreation

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register Integrity Altered

Condition Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

BLA19

Dillons Tunnel

Golden Point Road

Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7723-0201

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Blackwood Hotel BLA20

001

Golden Point Road

Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Fair

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Precinct

Dwelling BLA21

009 Golden Point Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Altered

Nat Trust Register

Condition Poor Significance Type Precinct



Dwelling BLA22 Golden Point Road East Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Integrity Moderately Intact

1069 Greendale Trentham Road

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Register

BLA27

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair-Poor

Bromwich Bed &

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

> **Breakfast** Mapping Details

> > Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Blackwood, 3458

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

Blackwood Cobb & BLA24 1071 Greendale Trentham Road Blackwood, 3458

Co. Tea Rooms **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 5.4: Commerce

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

BLA25 **Dwelling** 1077 Greendale Trentham Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact-Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

Hall/Orr Sawmill BLA26 Greenhills Road Blackwood, 3458

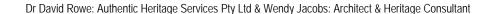
Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0009 Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**













Dwelling BLA28 Martin Street Blackwood, 3458 02

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

BLA30

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

BLA29 Woodford 11 Martin Street Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact-Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Blackwood Uniting

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

(former Methodist) **Mapping Details**

Church Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

12

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Martin Street

Blackwood, 3458

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

Lerdies on Martin BLA31 15 Martin Street Blackwood, 3458

> Restaurant **Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 5.4: Commerce Theme 6.1: Building Towns

> > > Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

Blackwood General BLA32 21 Martin Street Blackwood, 3458

> Store **Mapping Details**

> > **Theme** Theme 5.4: Commerce

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Inventory Moderately Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**



















Oak Tree BLA33

Martin Street 22

Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

BLA34 Blackwood Antique

Merchant

23 Martin Street Blackwood, 3458

Significance Type Precinct

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.4: Commerce

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Dwelling BLA35 24 Martin Street Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

BLA36 Alice's Garden Gallery 26 Martin Street

Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling BLA37 28 Martin Street Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Moderately Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**





Blackwood House BLA38 29 Martin Street Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Register

Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

BLA39 **Dwelling** 35? Martin Street Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory Substantially Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

World War 2 War BLA40 Corner Martin Street & Byres Road Blackwood, 3458

> Memorial **Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

BLA41 Stamper Battery Corner Martin Street & Byres Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

Broken Back Mine BLA42 O'Briens Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

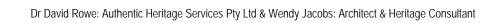
Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Heritage Overlay HO152 Condition

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**



















BLA43 Black Snake Mine O'Briens Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay H0153 Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type

BLA09 Blackwood Recreation Recreation Reserve Road Blackwood, 3458

Reserve Mapping Details 37°28'17.6"S, 144°18'08.3"E

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 9.1: Sport

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register T11337 Significance Type Individual

BLA44 Byres House 06 Simmons Reef Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Precinct

BLA45 Dwelling 07 Simmons Reef Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Significance Type Precinct

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

BLA46 Dwelling 08 Simmons Reef Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Precinct



BLA47 Dwelling 09 Simmons Reef Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Precinct

BLA48 Woodbine Cottage 11 Simmons Reef Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Pro

BLA49 Countess Company Betwee Snake & Peacock Gullies Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details
Thomas Thomas A 2 Cold Mini

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Significance Type Precinct

Blackwood, 3458

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7723-0501 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BLA50 Yankee-Big Reef Junctio Snake & Peacock Gullies Blackwood, 3458

Workings Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

BLA51

Vic Heritage Inventory H7723-0500 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Dwelling (School

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Terrill Street

Camp) Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

04

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable



Former Residence & BLA52

Stables

Terrill Street 06

Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 7.2: Law & Order

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register **Integrity** Altered **Condition** Fair

Significance Type Individual

BLA53 **Dwelling**

Log Cabin

Dwelling

Whalebone Road

Blackwood, 3458

Blackwood, 3458

Significance Type Individual

Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

BLA63

BLA55

Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Whalebone Road

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register

03

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

06

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Whalebone Road

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register Integrity Altered

Condition Fair

Dwelling BLA56 14 Whalebone Road Blackwood, 3458

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual





Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Mapping Details

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable



Green Gables Log BLA57

Cabin

20 Whalebone Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual

BLA58

Mac-Haven Log Cabin

Log Cabin

21 Whalebone Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair-Poor

Nat Trust Register

BLA54

Significance Type Individual

22 Whalebone Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Altered **Condition** Fair

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual

Hayden's Incline BLA60 Blackwood, 3458 Wombat Track

> [Mine?] **Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7723-1138

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Trojan Mine Site BLA61 North Yankee Road Blackwood, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7723-0496

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

49

Dr David Rowe: Authentic Heritage Services Pty Ltd & Wendy Jacobs: Architect & Heritage Consultant

BLA62 Yankee Creek Alluvial North Yankee Road Blackwood, 3458

Workings Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7723-0497 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BVE01 Barkstead Town Site Blakeville, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Vic Heritage Register Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Inventory H7723-0007 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BVE02 Blakeville Township Blakeville, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Vic Heritage Register Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0008 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

GEO - ML195 Bald Hill Blakeville, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML288 Werribee River Valley Blakeville, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

BVE03 **Dwelling** Blakeville Road Blakeville, 3342

> 37⁰ 31.5S 144⁰ 13.5E **Mapping Details** Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

> > Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Altered **Condition** Poor

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

BVE04 **Dwelling** Blakeville Road Blakeville, 3342

> 37°30.3S 144°12.5E Mapping Details Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

BVE05

Integrity **Heritage Overlay Condition** Poor

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

> 659 Blakeville Road Blakeville, 3342

Mapping Details

Integrity

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Condition

Dwelling

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

BVE06 **Dwelling** 724 Blakeville Road Blakeville, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Substantially Intact **Heritage Overlay Condition** Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling BVE07 790 Blakeville Road Blakeville, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay Condition** Fair

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**





Blakeville Mechanics' BVE08

Institute?

981 Blakeville Road Blakeville, 3342

37⁰3S 144⁰12.5E **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Poor

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

BVE09 **Dwelling** 981 Blakeville Road Blakeville, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Altered

Condition Poor

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

Hyatt Saw Mill Site BVE₁₆ Off Blakeville Road Blakeville, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

O'Hehir Saw Mill Site BVE17 Off Blakeville Road Blakeville, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Condition

Saw Mill Tramway BVE18 Off Blakeville Road Blakeville, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.4: Early Tram Network

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling BVE₁₀ Corner Blakeville Road & George Blakeville, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Integrity Moderately Intact

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

Blakeville, 3342

Blakeville, 3342

Blakeville, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Farm Road

Vic Heritage Register

BVE11

Vic Heritage Inventory H7723-1134 Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

McGie's Sawmill

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

Lilburne Lane

Lilburne Lane

Former Methodist BVE12 14

Church **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Former Blakeville BVE13

> Primary School **Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Historical Marker BVE14 Outside Lilburne Lane Blakeville, 3342

End

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

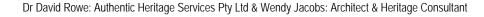
Substantially Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**







BVVE15 Benedetti Deep Lead North Paradise Road

Mine Mapping Details

Blakeville, 3342

wapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0033 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BWH07 Band of Hope Saw Mill Off Kearce Road Bolwarrah, 3352

Site Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BWH01 Moorabool Reservoir Linehams Road Bolwarrah, 3352

(inc. Lodge & Mapping Details 37°30.989S 144°04.912E

Gardens) Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type

BWH02 Moorabool Lodge & 570 Linehams Road Bolwarrah, 3352

Outbuildings Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BWH05 Hyatt Saw Mill Site Off Linehans orad Bolwarrah, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BWH06 Crowley Saw Mill Site Off Linehans orad Bolwarrah, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BWH04 Cottee Saw Mill Site Off Linehans Road Bolwarrah, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BWH03 Utopia Shingle Mill Off Ormond Road Bolwarrah, 3352

Site Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BU01 Avenue of Honour Bullarook, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BU04 Dwelling Blackswamp Road Bullarook, 3352

Mapping Details 37⁰29.5S 144⁰5E

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

 Vic Heritage Inventory
 Integrity
 Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

Victoria Mill Site Off **Burkes Road** Bullarook, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

> Burkes Road Victoria Mill Tramway Off Bullarook, 3352

> > **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 3.4: Early Tram Network

Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

Water Channel from BU05 Springbank Road Bullarook, 3352

> Beal Reservoir 37⁰31.5S 144⁰1.3E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Former School BU06 Springbank Road Bullarook, 3352

> Teacher's Dwelling 37°31.5S 144°0.5E Mapping Details

> > Theme Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling BU07 Springbank Road Bullarook, 3352

> **Mapping Details** 37°32.5S 144°58.5E Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Moderately Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**



BU08 Dwelling Springbank Road Bullarook, 3352

Mapping Details 37⁰ 32.5S 144⁰ 58.5E

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BU09 Wilsons Reservoir Wilsons Road Bullarook, 3352

(inc. surrounds & Mapping Details 37°31S 144°01E
buildings) Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition

Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BU10 Ruinous Dwelling Wilsons Road Bullarook, 3352

Mapping Details 37° 30.5S 144° 02E Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered
Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

BUN01 Bills Horse Drinking Ballan Daylesford Road Bunding, 3342

Trough Mapping Details

Theme Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

Condition Good

BUN02 Warrah 314 Ballan Daylesford Road Bunding, 3342

Mapping Details

Heritage Overlay

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Dwelling BUN03 Ballan Daylesford Road Bunding, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

BUN04 Spreydon Woolshed & Ballan Daylesford Road Opp Bunding, 3342 Outbuildings 37⁰33.945S 144⁰11.678E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Poor Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Witnish's Sawmill BUN05 Bunding-Blakeville Road Bunding, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.4: Early Tram Network

Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0053 Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

Bolwarra Weir (Hunt's Off Dehnert's Road BUN06 Bunding, 3342

> Dam) 37°33.576S 144°10.633E Mapping Details

> > Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Substantially Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Ballan Water Channel BUN07 Off **Denherts Road** Bunding, 3342

> 37⁰33.576S 144⁰10.633E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay**

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Condition Fair

















BUN08 Railway Weir Kennedy's Lane Bunding, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BGL01 Gurra 2081 Ballan Meredith Road Bungal, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

BGL02 Bungeeltap Egerton Bungeeltap Road Bungal, 3334

Homestead (incl. Mapping Details

Cemetery) Theme Theme 2.2: Exploring, Surveying & Mapping

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay HO31 Condition

Nat Trust Register B1103 Significance Type Individual

BGL03 Emly Park Homestead 1008 Egerton Bungeeltap Road Bungal, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.2: Exploring, Surveying & Mapping

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay HO32 Condition

Nat Trust Register B3156 Significance Type Individual

BGL04 Hunt's Bridge Plaque Elaine Egerton Road Bungal, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.2: Building Early Bridges

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable



BRE45 Lal Lal Saw Mill Site Off Barkstead Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BRE03 Hawthorn Farm Bungaree Wallace Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual

BRE04 **Dwelling** Bungaree Wallace Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details 37⁰33.491S 144⁰01.144E **Theme** Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BRE44 Bungaree Bridge Bungaree Wallace Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.2: Building Early Bridges

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered
Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type

BRE05 St. Michael's Catholic 186 Bungaree Wallace Road Bungaree, 3352

School Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns
Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual







St. Michael's Convent BRE06 186

Bungaree Wallace Road

Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Significance Type Individual

Bungaree, 3352

BRE07 St. Michael's Catholic

Church

186 Bungaree Wallace Road

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Substantially Intact Integrity

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

St. Michael's BRE08

Presbytery

186 Bungaree Wallace Road Bungaree, 3352

Significance Type Individual

Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

BRE09

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Good

Bridge Hotel 190

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Bungaree Wallace Road

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Bungaree Mechanics BRE10

Institute Hall

221 Bungaree Wallace Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.4: Living With Natural Processes

Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**









BRE11 Dwelling 225 Bungaree Wallace Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Register

BRE12

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered
Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Dwelling

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Bungaree Wallace Road

Mapping Details

227

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Bungaree, 3352

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered
Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

BRE13 Dwelling 229 Bungaree Wallace Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered
Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

BRE14 **Dwelling** 231 Bungaree Wallace Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.4: Commerce

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage RegisterTheme 8.3: Health & WelfareVic Heritage InventoryIntegritySubstantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Indi

BRE15 **Dwelling** 243 Bungaree Wallace Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual







Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Significance Type Individual



Former Morning Star BRE16

Hotel

Bungaree Wallace Road 248

Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay

BRE17

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling 251 Bungaree Wallace Road

Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Altered

Condition Poor **Nat Trust Register**

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Dwelling & Lock Up (at BRE18

rear)

255 Bungaree Wallace Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 7.2: Law & Order

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

St. John's Church of BRE19

England & Hall

309 Bungaree Wallace Road

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Bungaree General BRE20

Store

322 Bungaree Wallace Road Bungaree, 3352

Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Substantially Intact

Theme 5.4: Commerce

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Altered



Significance Type Conservation Desirable





Former Bungaree BRE21

State School No. 1960 Mapping Details

(Hist Society)

Bungaree Wallace Road 323

Bungaree, 3352

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.2: Education

Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register B5038

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Significance Type Individual

BRE22 Former London Bank

of Australia Ltd

323 Bungaree Wallace Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.4: Commerce Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Substantially Intact Integrity

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual

Heritage Wall & War BRE23

Memorial

323 Bungaree Wallace Road

Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact **Heritage Overlay Condition** Good

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

BRE24 **Dwelling** 344 Bungaree Wallace Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Condition Poor

Integrity

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Bungaree Primary BRE25

School No. 1960

348 Bungaree Wallace Road

Altered

Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Substantially Intact Integrity

Condition Good

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual



BRE26 **Dwelling** 535 Bungaree Wallace Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BRE27 Dwelling & Stone Wall 537 Bungaree Wallace Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

BRE28

C Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact-Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Dwelling

739 Bungar Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Bungaree Wallace Road

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BRE29 Bluestone Quarry Creswick-Bungaree Rd & Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7622-0010 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

BRE30 Former Motor Garage Lesters Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details 37⁰34.120S 144⁰00.151E

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

VIC Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered
Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable



Bungaree, 3352









65

BRE31 Mayfield Lesters Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details 37^o 34.519S 144^o 00.365E

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Register

Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BRE32 **Dwelling** 12 Lesters Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

BRE33 **Dwelling** 18 Lesters Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

BRE34 **Dwelling** 20 Lesters Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

BRE35 Dwelling Corner Lesters Road & Triggs Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details 37^o 34.1745\$ 144^o 00.200E

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable









Significance Type Individual

Dwelling BRE36 100 Murphys Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

BRE38

Heritage Overlay

BRE40

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Stone Walls Reidys Road BRE37 Bungaree, 3352

> 37⁰34S 144⁰58.5E Mapping Details Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered **Heritage Overlay Condition** Poor

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Former Bungaree Off Shields Lane Bungaree, 3352

Racecourse Railway 37°32.8S 143°59.5E **Mapping Details** Siding Theme Theme 2.4: The Irish Catholic Settlers

Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Theme 9.1: Sport Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Ruinous **Heritage Overlay Condition** Poor

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

Clare Place BRE39 Torpys Road Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Chimney Stack **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Torpys Road

Bungaree, 3352

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Ruinous **Heritage Overlay Condition** Poor

Timber Ruin &

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**





Bungaree Race BRE41

Course Grandstand

Triggs Lane

Bungaree, 3352

Ruins

Mapping Details

37°32S 143°59.5E Theme Theme 2.4: The Irish Catholic Settlers

Theme 9.1: Sport

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Ruinous

Condition Poor

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Water Channel BRE43

Wades Road

Bungaree, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register**

Integrity

Condition

Significance Type Individual

GEO - BL052

Mt Mercer Cargerie

Cargerie Road

Cargerie, 3334

Clarendon, 3352

Road Cuttings

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Geological - Regional

CLA01 Dry Stone Walls

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual

Stone Shed CLA02

Clarendon Lal Lal Road

Clarendon, 3352

Mapping Details Opp N236 Clarendon Lal Lal Rd

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Poor

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual



Dwelling CLA03 N236 Clarendon Lal Lal Road Clarendon, 3352

> 37⁰41.595S 144⁰58.462E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

CLA04 Former St. Alban's Midland Highway

Clarendon, 3352

Anglican Church Elaine

37⁰42.622S 144⁰59.038E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact-Altered

Condition Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

Bentham Dairy-CLA05 Creamery

Midland Highway

Clarendon, 3352

Clarendon, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered **Heritage Overlay** Condition Fair-Poor

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

St. Mary's Catholic CLA06 Church

Midland Highway

37⁰41.813S 144⁰58.550E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Former Wesleyan CLA07

Midland Highway

Clarendon, 3352

Chapel

Mapping Details 37⁰41.732S 144⁰58.442E

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Substantially Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**





Clarendon Cemetery CLA08 Midland Highway Clarendon, 3352

> **Mapping Details** 37⁰42.328S 143⁰59E

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling 593 Midland Highway CLA09 Clarendon, 3352 **Mapping Details**

> Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

37⁰43.738S 144⁰59.127E

Clarendon, 3352

Clarendon, 3352

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Substantially Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

Midland Highway

Stone Outbuilding & CLA₁₀

Dry Stone Wall **Mapping Details**

6301

6329

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact **Heritage Overlay**

Condition Fair-Poor

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Former Clarendon CLA11 Post Office & Dry

Stone Wall

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Midland Highway

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

The Carriers Arms CLA12 6347 Midland Highway Clarendon, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Integrity Moderately Intact

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Moderately Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**











CLA13 Eucalyptus Obliqua Lot 3 Pastoral Estate, off Midland Clarendon, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register T11432

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

CT02 Beales Reservoir Barkstead Road Claretown, 3352

Mapping Details 37⁰32.3S 144⁰2E

Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Theme 9.2: Recreation

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register Integrity

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual

CT01 **Dwelling** Coffeys Lane Claretown, 3352

Mapping Details 37⁰ 32.826S 144⁰ 04.163E

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

CT03 Ruinous Dwelling Mollongghip Road Claretown, 3352

Mapping Details 37⁰ 31.5S 144⁰ 02.2E Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

CT04 **Dwelling** Mollongghip Road Claretown, 3352

Mapping Details 37⁰ 31S 144⁰ 02.2E Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

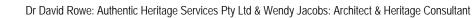
Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual





CT05 **Dwelling** Mollongghip Road Claretown, 3352

Mapping Details 37°31S 144°02E

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement
Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact
Condition Fair

Heritage Overlay Condition
Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual

Significance Type Individual

CT06 Former Inn/Hotel Corner Springbank Road & Claretown, 3352

Mapping Details 37°31.5S 144°2E

Theme Theme 3.3: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact
Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

CH01 St. Peter's Catholic Ballarat Daylesford Road Clarkes Hill, 3352

Church Mapping Details 37°29.755S 143°58.5E

Theme Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life
Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

CH02 **Dwelling** 1081 Ballarat Daylesford Road Clarkes Hill, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact
Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

•

CH03 Dwelling 996 Ballarat Daylesford Road Clarkes Hill, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual









CH04 Dwelling Boundary Church Road Clarkes Hill, 3352

Mapping Details 37° 29.3S 143° 59E Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory
Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual

CH05 **Dwelling** 362 Boundary Church Road Clarkes Hill, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement
Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Nat Trust Register

Nat Trust Register

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual

CH06 Terra Cotta Clarkes Hill Road Clarkes Hill. 3352

Mapping Details 37⁰ 30.5S 143⁰ 59.5E **Theme** Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered
Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

Outbuilding

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

CH07 Dwelling Clarkes Hill Road Clarkes Hill, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact
Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual

CH08 Dwelling 183 Clarkes Hill Road Clarkes Hill, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact
Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

CH09 Roisheen 241 Clarkes Hill Road Clarkes Hill, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

CH10 Dwelling M232 Clarkes Hill Road Clarkes Hill, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

CH13 Former Post Office Madderns Road Clarkes Hill, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

CH11 St. Mary's Catholic Powells Road Clarkes Hill, 3352

Primary School Mapping Details 37°29.9S 143°59.5E

Theme Theme 8.2: Education
Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

CH12 Clark Saw Mill Off Powells Road Clarkes Hill, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

74



GEO - ML371 Antimony Mine, Pyrete

Coimadai, 3340

Range

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Unknown

GEO - ML089 Darley Firebrick Pit Darley

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML093 Coopers Quarry Darley

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML199 Boral Pit Darley

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological

GEO - ML200 Buckley Road Buckley Road Darley

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

DC01 Dollys Creek Site East of Egerton Road Dolly's Creek, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Golding Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0010 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

DUN16 Dwelling Dunnstown, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay

Condition Poor

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individua

DUN17 Dwelling Dunnstown, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

DUN18 Dwelling Dunnstown, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact - ILtered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

DUN01 Shamrock Hotel 01 Dunnstown Yendon Road Dunnstown, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.4: The Irish Catholic Settlers

Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

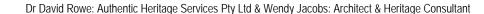
Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual



Former Post Office **DUN09** 2791 Dunnstown Yendon Road Dunnstown, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Altered **Condition** Fair

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Not Significant

Dunnstown, 3352

DUN02 Stone Wall 360 **Hewitsons Road**

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Substantially Intact **Heritage Overlay**

Condition Fair **Nat Trust Register**

Dunnstown Railway DUN03 Old Dunnstown-Yendon Road Dunnstown, 3352 Siding

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7622-0423 Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

Former Brind's DUN04 Old Melbourne Road Dunnstown, 3352

> Distillery **Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 2.4: The Irish Catholic Settlers Theme 5.1: Manufacturing from Crops

Vic Heritage Register H1013

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Heritage Overlay HO33 Condition

Significance Type Individual Nat Trust Register B6270

Bluestone Dwelling DUN11 2485 Old Melbourne Road Dunnstown, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Moderately Intact Integrity **Heritage Overlay**

Condition Good Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

















DUN05 Dwelling 2754 Old Melbourne Road Dunnstown, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Register

Heritage Overlay

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact-Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

DUN06 Owens (Former Dwelling & Store) &

Welling & Store) o

e)
Mapping D

2782 Old Melbourne Road Mapping Details

Dunnstown, 3352

Significance Type Individual

Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Theme 5.4: Commerce
Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type In

DUN13 Dunnstown Football 2855 Old Melbourne Road Dunnstown, 3352

Ground Mapping Details
Theme Theme 9.1: Sport

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

DUN12 Former Olive Branch 2881 Old Melbourne Road Dunnstown, 3352

Hotel Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

DUN15 Dwelling 2914 Old Melbourne Road Dunnstown, 3352

Condition

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Dwelling & former DUN₁₀

3040 Old Melbourne Road Dunnstown, 3352

Warrenheip Lock Up **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 7.2: Law & Order

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact (Lock Up) & Altered

Condition Good

Heritage Overlay

Significance Type Individual

DUN07 St. Brendan's Catholic

Church

01 Ti Tree Road Dunnstown, 3352

Dunnstown, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Substantially Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Our Lady of Fatima DUN08

Catholic Primary School

01 Ti Tree Road

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Good

Dwelling DUN14 168 Ti Tree Road Dunnstown, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual

Significance Type Individual

Murray Bridge EL22 Clarendon Blue Bridge Road Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.2: Building Early Bridges



Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Condition

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**



Railway Bridge & EL04

Elaine Blue Bridge Road

Elaine, 3334

Embankment

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.2: Building Early Bridges

Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Vic Heritage Register H1693

Vic Heritage Inventory Heritage Overlay HO34

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register B2551

Significance Type Individual

EL01 Elaine Dry Stone Wall

1

225 Elaine Blue Bridge Road Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0062

Integrity Condition

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Elaine Dry Stone Wall EL02

2

255 Elaine Blue Bridge Road Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory D7722-0063

Heritage Overlay

Integrity

Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Elaine Bluestone EL03

255 Elaine-Blue Bridge Road Elaine, 3334

Quarry Complex

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory D7722-0064

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Narmbool Homestead EL05

Horsehill Road

Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details

37⁰42.328S 144⁰58.862E

Theme Theme 2.2: Exploring, Surveying & Mapping

Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Substantially Intact **Condition** Good

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register B1332

Vic Heritage Register



Elaine Cemetery EL06 Horsehill Road Elaine, 3334

> **Mapping Details** 37⁰46.633S 144⁰59.07E

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

EL06 Mineral Springs Off Horsehill Road Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Existing Natural Environment

Significance Type

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Nat Trust Register

St. Sava Serbian EL07 Horsehill Road North Elaine, 3334

Orthodox Monastery 37⁰47.017S 144⁰58.993E Mapping Details Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Larundel Estate EL08 Horsehill Road North Junctio Elaine, 3334

Soldier Settlement 37⁰47.053S 144⁰58.887E Mapping Details Historical Marker

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Substantially Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

Iona Homestead EL18 Horsehill Road West Elaine, 3334

> 37°46'24.2"S, 143°58'06.7"E Mapping Details

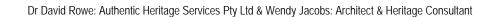
Theme Theme 2.3 Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**











EL09 Golden Reef Workings Lewis Road Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0041 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

EL10 Recreation Reserve Midland Highway Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 9.1: Sport

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered
Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

EL11 Elaine General Store 5266 Midland Highway Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.4: Commerce Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory
Integrity Moderately Intact-Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

EL12 St. Patrick's Catholic 5270 Midland Highway Elaine, 3334

Church Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

EL13 **Dwelling** 5274 Midland Highway Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details

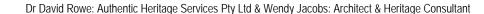
Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual



EL14 Railway Hotel 5280 Midland Highway Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact-Altered

Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

EL15 **Dwelling** 5449 Midland Highway Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

EL16 Elaine Diggings Mount Doran Road Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0050 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

EL17 Elaine Well 154 Murphy's Road Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory D7722-0061 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

EL19 Larundel Homestead 183 Orrells Road Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details 37⁰47.020S 144⁰57.550E

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Theme 9.1: Sport

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register B5646 Significance Type Individual



Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Elaine Mechanics' **EL20**

Institute

Pearsons Road Elaine, 3334

37⁰46.612S 144⁰01.851E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Theme 8.5: Commemoration **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Heritage Overlay

Significance Type Individual

EL21 **Dwelling** Pearsons Street

Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Dwelling EL23

52 Settlement Road Elaine, 3334

Significance Type Individual

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Good

EL24 **Dwelling** 78 Settlement Road Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Good

Chimney Ruin & EL25

Timber Outbuilding

78 Settlement Road Elaine, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Substantially Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay

Condition Good

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory





84

Yoloak Rubbish Dump F02 Geelong Ballan Road Fiskville, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0055 Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

F01 Beam Wireless Station

> (now CFA Training Centre)

Geelong Ballan Road

Fiskville, 3342

37⁰44S 144⁰13.4E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Theme 8.2: Education

Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Hine's Clay Pit GEO - ML373 Glenmore, 3340

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Geological - Local **Nat Trust Register**

Wish Aui GL01 1466 Glenmore Road Glenmore, 3340

> 37⁰42.5S 144⁰18.5E **Mapping Details** Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Altered

Condition Poor

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Dwelling GP01 10 Albert Street Golden Point, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

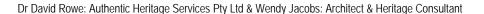
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Altered **Heritage Overlay Condition** Fair

Significance Type Conservation Desirable



Ye Olde Royal Mail GP02

100

Golden Point Road

Golden Point, 3458

Hotel **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 3.1: Establishing Early Roads

Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Condition Poor

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual

GOR01 Gordon Gold Mine Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0046

Heritage Overlay

Integrity

Condition **Nat Trust Register**

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

GEO - ML159

Black Hill

Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Geological - Regional

Llandeilo GOR09

1001 Ballan Gordon Road Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

37⁰35.651S 144⁰08-910E

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual

Nat Trust Register

GOR₂₆

Dwelling

Boundary Road

Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

55

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Dr David Rowe: Authentic Heritage Services Pty Ltd & Wendy Jacobs: Architect & Heritage Consultant

St. Patrick's Catholic GOR08

Presbytery

10 Careys Road Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Good

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual

GOR39 Erin's Vale 161 Conroys Lane Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Nat Trust Register

Integrity

Condition

Significance Type Individual

GOR40

Dwelling &

Denherts Road

Gordon, 3345

Outbuildings 37°33S 144°08E **Mapping Details** Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

> Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Poor

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual

Gordon, 3345

Gordon Primary GOR07

School No. 755

01

Dicker Street

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual

GOR38

Gordon Goldfields

Plaque

Opp 01 Dicker Street

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Gordon, 3345

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity

Substantially Intact

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Heritage Overlay

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register

Dr David Rowe: Authentic Heritage Services Pty Ltd & Wendy Jacobs: Architect & Heritage Consultant



GOR02 Dwelling Donnellans Road Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details 37⁰35.704S 144⁰04.505E

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

GOR16 Oakvale Homestead 179 Donnellans Road Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement
Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

GOR25 **Dwelling** 52 Donnellans Road Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately-Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

GOR03 Former Gordon Gordon Egerton Road Gordon, 3345

Railway Station Mapping Details 37°35.658S 144°05.978E

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Vic Heritage Register H1564

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay HO35 Condition Good

GOR04 **Dwelling** Gordon Egerton Road Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details 37⁰ 35.658S 144⁰ 05.979E

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable







Former Store GOR18 Gordon Egerton Road Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.4: Commerce Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Nat Trust Register

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling 33 GOR19 Gordon Egerton Road Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Dwelling GOR21 37 Gordon Egerton Road Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered **Heritage Overlay Condition** Good

GOR₂₀ **Dwelling** 35 Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Main Street

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling GOR22 37 Main Street Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Moderately Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**





Significance Type Individual







Dwelling GOR23 39 Main Street Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

GOR24 **Dwelling** 46 Main Street Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact **Heritage Overlay** Condition Fair-Poor

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling & Outbuilding GOR₂₈ 58 Main Street Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair-Poor

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Site of former Mt. GOR41 63 Gordon, 3345 Main Street

> Hope Hotel **Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 3.3: Establishing Early Roads Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Ruinous

Heritage Overlay Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

Former English GOR29 64 Main Street Gordon, 3345

> Scottish & Australian **Mapping Details**

Bank Theme Theme 5.4: Commerce

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 7.2: Law & Order

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**





GOR30 Gordon Post Office 65 Main Street Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

GOR32 Gordon Public Hall & 68 Main Street Gordon, 3345

Mechanics' Institute Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

GOR33 Former Gordon Hotel 69 Main Street Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details
Thoma Thoma 5 5 5 Entertaining

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

GOR34 Former Store & Mt 71 Main Street Gordon, 3345

Egerton Police Mapping Details

Quarters Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 7.2: Law & Order

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately-Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

GOR35 Dwelling 82 Main Street Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual







General Store GOR₃₆ Main Street Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.4: Commerce Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately-Substantially Intact

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register

GOR37 Gordon Hotel 92 Main Street Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Substantially Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Dwelling GOR15 1764 Melbourne Road Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

GOR11 **Dwelling** 1520 Millbrook Gordon Road Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

St. Patrick's Roman GOR12 1550 Millbrook Gordon Road Gordon, 3345

> Catholic Church **Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Substantially Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**





Significance Type Individual









St. Patrick's Catholic GOR13

School

1558 Millbrook Gordon Road Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Altered

Condition Good Significance Type Individual

GOR43 Blake Saw Mill Site Off

Mills Lane

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Expoiting Other Natural Resources Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Gordon Cemetery GOR05 Old Melbourne Road Gordon, 3345

> 37⁰35.117S 144⁰06.777E **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register **Condition** Fair

Dwelling GOR17 18 Old Melbourne Road Gordon, 3345

> 37⁰34.978S 144⁰06.631E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately-Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Gordon Pioneer GOR44 Old Western Highway

Cemetery Mapping Details 37°34'42.4S, 144°05'58.0

> Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**









Significance Type Individual

Gordon, 3345

Gordon, 3345

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory





93

GOR27

Former Anglican

55 Old Western Highway Gordon, 3345

Church

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact **Heritage Overlay**

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual

Significance Type Individual

GOR42 Costin Saw Mill Site

Off Old Western Highway Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

GOR06

Portland Flat Road

Portland Flat Road

Gordon, 3345

Bridge **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 3.2: Building Early Bridges

Vic Heritage Register H2054

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay HO50

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Fair

GOR14 **Dwelling** 16 **Tenneson Street** Gordon, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair-Poor

Nat Trust Register

Hall Saw Mill Site GRH01 Off Greenhills Road Green Hills

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**



GRH02 Orr Saw Mill Site Off Greenhills Road Green Hills

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

GRE01 Old Post Office & Greendale, 3341

Residence Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type

GEO - ML219 Dales Creek - Greendale, 3341

Coimadai Fault Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

GEO - ML221 Pykes Creek Permian Greendale, 3341

Glacial Features Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - State

GEO - ML278 Pykes Hill Greendale, 3341

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

Stone Culvert GRE12 Ballan Greendale Road Greendale, 3341

> 37°33.5S 144°16.5E **Mapping Details** Theme Theme 3.2: Building Early Bridges

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Nat Trust Register

GRE02

GRE04

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Poor

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

Greendale, 3341

Significance Type

Greendale, 3341

Significance Type Individual

Greendale, 3341

Ballan Greendale Road

Greendale Bridge GRE14

BR50 Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.2: Building Early Bridges

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Dwelling

350 **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Greendale Myrniong Rd

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

09

Mapping Details

Dwelling

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

High Street

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact-Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

La Cote/Shuter's GRE05 LaCote Road Greendale, 3341

> Cottage **Mapping Details**

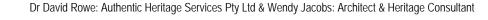
> > Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 7.2: Law & Order

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Heritage Overlay HO39 Condition

Significance Type Individual Nat Trust Register B4292



















Witnish's Sawmill GRE06 153 Long Gully Road Greendale, 3341

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

GRE08

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0052 Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

Glenpedder GRE07 Myrniong-Greendale Road Greendale, 3341

Homestead **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 2.2: Exploring, Surveying & Mapping

Napolean Street

Greendale, 3341

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Heritage Overlay HO37 Condition

Significance Type Individual Nat Trust Register B3155

Holy Trinity Anglican

Church **Mapping Details**

04

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered Heritage Overlay HO38 **Condition** Poor

Significance Type Individual Nat Trust Register B778

Greendale Cemetery 1-29 GRE09 Napolean Street Greendale, 3341

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

(incl. Sexton's Hut)

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Former Greendale GRE10 Napoleon Street Greendale, 3341

State School No. 918 Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Substantially Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay HO36 **Condition** Good

Significance Type Individual Nat Trust Register B777





Greendale Bridge GRE13

03

Greendale, 3341

(outside hotel) **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 3.2: Building Early Bridges

Altered

Prince Street

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity **Heritage Overlay**

Condition Good **Nat Trust Register**

Significance Type

Greendale Hotel & GRE11

Store

03 Prince Street/Greendale Greendale, 3341

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.4: Commerce

Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity **Condition** Fair

Substantially Intact

Nat Trust Register B3408

Significance Type Individual

Hall's Sawmill GRE12 Whisky Track Greendale, 3341

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0051

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register Integrity

Condition

Spring Creek Fault GEO - ML256

Ingliston, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Geological - Regional

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Ingliston Homestead ING01

(incl. Cemetery)

Ingliston Road

Ingliston, 3342

Mapping Details 37⁰37.5S 144⁰18.5E

Theme Theme 2.2: Exploring, Surveying & Mapping

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Condition

Heritage Overlay HO40

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Register



Railway Viaduct, ING02

Ingliston Road

Ingliston, 3342

Bridge & Embankment Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.2: Building Early Bridges Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Heritage Overlay HO149

Integrity Condition

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Ingliston Bank railway cutting & piles of ING03 remnant railway cutting construction basalt

Ingliston Road

Ingliston, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.2: Building Early Bridges Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Heritage Overlay HO164

Integrity Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

GEO - ML134

Ingliston Road

Ingliston Road

Ingliston, 3342

Korobeit, 3341

Graptolite Cuttings Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity

Condition

Significance Type Geological - Regional **Nat Trust Register**

Our Lady Help of KBT01

Christians Catholic

Church

Cnr Myrniong Korobeit Rd &

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Condition Good

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Substantially Intact

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Former St. Patrick's KOR01

Catholic Church

Ballan Daylesford Road

Korweinguboora,

Mapping Details 37⁰26.892S 144⁰07.887E

Theme Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

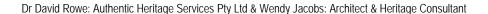
Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

Condition Good







KOR02 **Dwelling** Ballan Daylesford Road Korweinguboora,

Mapping Details 37°26.963S 144°07.950E

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Register

KOR04

Integrity Moderately Intact-Altered

Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

KOR03 F Troop Cottage Ballan Daylesford Road Korweinguboora,

Mapping Details 37^o27.498S 144^o08.388E

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered
Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Cottage

Ballan Daylesford Road Korwei Mapping Details 37°27.872S 144°08.605E

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

KOR05 Mineral Springs Hotel Ballan Daylesford Road Korweinguboora,

Mapping Details 37⁰28.823S 144⁰09.060E

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact-Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

KOR06 Dwelling 1492 Ballan Daylesford Road Korweinguboora,

Mapping Details 37^o27.975S 144^o08.627E

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual







Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Korweinguboora,



KOR07 Loggers' Huts? 1975 or Ballan Daylesford Road Korweinguboora,

Mapping Details 37°25.794S 144°07.063E

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

KOR10 O'Heir Saw Mill Site Off Ballan Daylesford road Korweinguboora,

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

KOR11 Woodward Saw Mill Off Ballan Daylesford road Korweinguboora,

Site Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

KOR13 Clark Saw Mill Site Off Ballan Daylesford Road Korweinguboora,

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

KOR14 Wood Saw Mill Site Off Ballan Daylesford Road Korweinguboora,

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

KOR16 Gunssers Springs Off Hocking Road Korweinguboora,

Mapping Details 37⁰29.5\$ 144⁰08.5E Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Theme 9.2: Recreation

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Reservoir

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

KOR09 Korweinguboora Reservoir Track Korweinguboora,

Mapping Details 37° 31.5S 144° 8.5E
Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

KOR15 Crowley Saw Mill Site Off Werribee Track Korweinguboora,

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

LAL01 Lal Lal Reservoir Lal Lal, 3352

(Bungal Dam) Mapping Details 37° 40.5S 144° 4E

Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

LAL24 Lal Lal Racecourse Branch Lal Lal, 3352

Railway Line Remnants Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.4: The Irish Catholic Settlers

Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Theme 9.1: Sport

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

LAL25 Water race Remains (Lal Lal, 3352

Lal to Mt Doran) Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

GEO - ML160 Lal Lal Swamp & Lal Lal, 3352

Lunette Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML177 Lal Lal & Moorabool Lal Lal, 3352

Falls Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

GEO - ML178 Lal Lal Iron Ore Lal Lal, 3352

Deposit Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - State

LAL02 Lal Lal Scenic Carey Road Lal Lal, 3352

Reserve (fmr Race Mapping Details

Course) Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Theme 9.1: Sport

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Lal Lal Avenue of LAL22

Clarendon Lal Lal Road

Lal Lal, 3352

Honour **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Precinct

LAL26 Lal Lal Soldiers'

Clarendon Lal Lal Road

Lal Lal, 3352

Memorial Hall Mapping Details

> Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Altered

Condition

Significance Type Precinct

Significance Type Precinct

Lal Lal, 3352

Dwelling LAL04 391 Clarendon Lal Lal Road Lal Lal. 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

LAL05

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

410

Mapping Details

Dwelling

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact-Altered

Clarendon Lal Lal Road

Condition Fair

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling LAL03 421 Clarendon Lal Lal Road Lal Lal, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Significance Type Precinct





Former Lal Lal Post LAL21

Office

Clarendon Lal Lal Road 421

Lal Lal, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition **Nat Trust Register**

Significance Type

LAL06 Lal Lal Falls Hotel 424

Clarendon Yendon Road

Lal Lal, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Substantially Intact

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Precinct

Lal Lal. 3352

Lal Lal - Knights LAL07

Brickworks Site

295 Clarendon-Lal Lal Road

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.3: Other Businesses

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0012

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Lal Lal Coal Mine LAL08

Copperwaites Road

Lal Lal, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0066

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Lal Lal Railway Station LAL09

& Water Tank

05 **Eaglesons Road** Lal Lal, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Moderately Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay HO41

Significance Type Precinct

Vic Heritage Inventory

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register 2334



Moorabool Falls LAL23 Off Harris Road Lal Lal, 3352

> 37°38.8S 144°2E Mapping Details Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

> > Theme 9.2: Recreation

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Individual

LAL10 Iron Mine Road Lal Lal Iron Mine & Lal Lal, 3352

Smelting Works incl. Blast Mapping Details

Furnace Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register H1759

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0011 Integrity Heritage Overlay HO46 Condition

Significance Type Individual Nat Trust Register B3081

Champion Hill Reef LAL19 Iron Mine Road Lal Lal, 3352

> Workings **Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0042 Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

Lal Lal Falls & LAL11 Lal Lal Falls Road Lal Lal, 3352

> Reserve **Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Theme 9.2: Recreation

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Old Lal Lal Hotel LAL12 10 Lal Lal Falls Road Lal Lal, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Moderately Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

Significance Type Precinct **Nat Trust Register**









106

LAL13 Former Forestry

25 Lal Lal Falls Road

Lal Lal, 3352

Commission Dwelling

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Precinct

LAL14 Lal Railway Water Corner Parkers & Clarendeon Lal Lal Lal Lal, 3352

Tower & Dam Offtake Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network
Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register B2334 Significance Type Precinct

LAL15 School Teacher's 08 Vaughan Street Lal Lal, 3352

Residence Manning Details

esidence Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Precinct

LAL16 Lal Lal Primary School 12 Vaughan Street Lal Lal, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns
Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Precinct

LAL17 Blue Bridge Yendon Egerton Road Lal Lal, 3352

Mapping Details

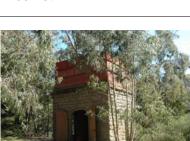
Theme Theme 3.2: Building Early Bridges

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual











Lal Lal House & LAL18

Stables

Yendon Egerton Road 313

Lal Lal, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.2: Exploring, Surveying & Mapping]

Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Individual

Lal Lal Railway LAL20

Quarters Site

Yendon Lal Lal Road Opp

Lal Lal, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Ruinous

Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Precinct

Leigh Creek, 3352

Kirk Reservoir GEO - BL063

Spillway

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Geological - Local

Water Channel from LCK01

Pincott Reservoir

Frawleys Road

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Leigh Creek, 3352

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual

Leigh Creek LCK02

10 Frawleys Road Leigh Creek, 3352

Schoolmaster's House Mapping Details

Site

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7622-0013

Integrity

Heritage Overlay

Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

LCK09 Graves Saw Mill Site & Off Frawleys Road Leigh Creek, 3352

Tramway Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.4: Early Tram Network

Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

LCK03 The Mud Dairy 11 Reidys Road Leigh Creek, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register

LCK04

Vic Heritage Inventory H7622-0016 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Former Bungaree

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Leigh Creek, 3352

Western Highway

Shire Office Mapping Details 37°33.449S 144°57.573E

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns
Theme 7.1: Local Government

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

LCK05 Former Leigh Creek 9155 Western Highway Leigh Creek, 3352

Post Office Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7622-0015 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Leigh Creek Hotel &

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Western Highway

Store Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.4: Commerce

9174

Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

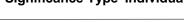
Vic Heritage Register

LCK06

Vic Heritage Inventory H7622-0014 Integrity Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual



Leigh Creek, 3352



LCK08 Brick Stables 9221 Western Highway Leigh Creek, 3352

Mapping Details 37^o 33.564S 144^o 57.217E

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7622-0012 Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

GEO - ML090 Maddingley Brown Maddingley, 3340

Coal Mine Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML287 Maddingley Vertebrate Maddingley, 3340

Fossil Site Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML020 Werribee Vale Road Werribee Vale Road Maddingley, 3340

Weir Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML113 Lake Merrimu Merrimu

Southern Road Mapping Details

Cuttings Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML231

Merrimu Gravel

Member

Merrimu

Millbrook, 3352

Millbrook, 3352

Millbrook, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity

Condition

Significance Type Geological - Regional **Nat Trust Register**

Millbrook Primary MIL01

> School **Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Millbrook Reservoir MIL₀₂

Donnellans Road

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual

Dwelling & WAL10

> Outbuildings (fmr Lal Lal Gardens)

Mapping Details

010

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Hennessys Road

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Altered **Condition** Fair

Nat Trust Register

MIL03

Significance Type Individual

Millbrook, 3352

Brick Homestead McGuigans Road

> **Mapping Details** 37⁰36.4S 144⁰3E Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

> > Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Nat Trust Register



MIL06 Railway Viaduct McGuigans Road Millbrook, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Not Significant

MIL07 Greenes Springs & Millbrook Egerton Road Millbrook, 3352
Toohey's Water Mapping Details 37°35.5S 144°4E

Facility

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

MIL09 Former Millbrook Post Old Melbourne Road Millbrook, 3352

Office Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

MIL10 Former St. Agnes Old Melbourne Road Millbrook, 3352

Catholic Chapel Mapping Details

Theme Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

MILO4 Dwelling 2354 Old Melbourne Road Millbrook, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual



Spread Eagle HS 1 MIL₀₅ Spread Eagle Road Millbrook, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0057 Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition **Nat Trust Register**

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

MGP01 **Dwelling** Barkstead Road Mollongghip, 3352

> 37⁰28.5S 144⁰04.5E Mapping Details Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Fair-Poor **Nat Trust Register**

Significance Type Individual

Dwelling MGP02 Barkstead Road Mollongghip, 3352 37°30S 144°2.5E Mapping Details

> Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact **Heritage Overlay**

Condition Fair **Nat Trust Register**

Significance Type Individual

MGP03 **Dwelling** Barkstead Road Mollongghip, 3352

> 37°29.5S 144°3E Mapping Details Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact **Heritage Overlay Condition** Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling MGP04 CornerMollongghip Road & McPhans Mollongghip, 3352

> 37⁰28S 144⁰2E **Mapping Details** Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

> > Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Substantially Intact Integrity **Heritage Overlay**

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register













MGP05 Dwelling Ormond Road Mollongghip, 3352

Mapping Details 37⁰ 28.5S 144⁰ 04E

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

MOR01 Borhoneyghurk Morrisons, 3334

Homestead Ruins Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.2: Exploring, Surveying & Mapping

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

MOR02 Morrisons Valley (from Morrisons, 3334

bridge to Dolly's Creek Mapping Details

Road) Thoma Thoma 1.1. Evicting Nature

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

MOR12 Swing Bridge Morrisons, 3334

Remnants Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.2: Building Early Bridges

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

GEO - ML157 Morrisons silcrete Morrisons, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - State

GEO - ML202 Moorabool River (east

Morrisons, 3334

branch cliffs)

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Geological - Local **Nat Trust Register**

GEO - ML240 Morrisons Isolated Morrisons, 3334

Spur

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Geological - Regional **Nat Trust Register**

GEO - ML285 Morrisons (deformed

Morrisons, 3334

Ordovician sediment) **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Geological - Local **Nat Trust Register**

Red Jacket Mine MOR03

1237 Ballan Meredith Road Morrisons, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0040 Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

Morrisons Cemetery MOR04

Cemetery Lane

Morrisons, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Substantially Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual

Nat Trust Register

Shepherd's Daughter's MOR₁₀

Off Chalk Mine Road Morrisons, 3334

Grave

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity

Condition **Nat Trust Register**

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

MOR05

Borhoneyghurk

Grant's Lane

Morrisons, 3334

Morrisons, 3334

Company

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0039 **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Homestead MOR08 Meredith Road

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair-Good

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual

Clipswood Park MOR09

1225 Meredith Road Morrisons, 3334

37⁰46.5S 144⁰8E **Mapping Details** Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

MOR11

Integrity

Condition

Nat Trust Register

Shepherd's Graves

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Off Mt. Doran Egerton Road Morrisons, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Former School MOR06 33 Parkinson Road Morrisons, 3334

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register

MOR07 St. James' Anglican 1153 **Tableland Road** Morrisons, 3334 Church

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Substantially Intact Integrity **Heritage Overlay**

Condition Good Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Mt Darriwil GEO - ML108 Mt Darriwil

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Geological - Local **Nat Trust Register**

Former Mount Doran MTD01 Mount Doran Road? Mt Doran, 3334

> State School **Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

Springbank Dairy MTE20 Mt Egerton, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 5.2: Dairy Production

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**





Mt Egerton Gold MTE21

Mining Settlement

Mapping Details

Remnants

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Dwelling MTE02

Ballan Egerton Road

Mt Egerton, 3345

Mt Egerton, 3345

37⁰37.845S 144⁰06.996E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Government Battery

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Mount Egerton MTE03

Blackhorse Lane

Mt Egerton, 3345 37⁰37.845S 144⁰06.996E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0045

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately-Substantially Intact

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual

New Blackhorse Mine MTE04

Blackhorse Lane

Mt Egerton, 3345

Mapping Details

37⁰37.845S 144⁰06.996E

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity

Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Mt Egerton Cemetery MTE05

Cemetery Road

Mt Egerton, 3345

37⁰38.293S 144⁰06.034E **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Substantially Intact Integrity

Condition Fair

Heritage Overlay



MTE09 Former Uniting Church 02 Church Street Mt Egerton, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

MTE10 **Dwelling** 11 Church Street Mt Egerton, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Mt Egerton, 3345

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair-Poor

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

MTE15 Mt Egerton Primary 58 Church Street School No. 1918 Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory
Integrity Moderately-Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

MTE11 Dwelling 11 Main Road Mt Egerton, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

MTE14 **Dwelling** 53 Main Road Mt Egerton, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered

Vic Heritage Register

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Not Significant







Dwelling MTE16 Main Road Mt Egerton, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Altered **Heritage Overlay Condition** Fair

Significance Type Not Significant **Nat Trust Register**

Mt. Egerton General 65 Main Road MTE17 Mt Egerton, 3345 Store **Mapping Details**

> Theme Theme 5.4: Commerce Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact **Heritage Overlay Condition** Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Mount Egerton MTE18 69 Main Road Mt Egerton, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Mechanics' Institute

Nat Trust Register

Former Race Track MTE06 Manleys Road Mt Egerton, 3345

> Mapping Details Theme Theme 9.1: Sport

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

Mining Machinery MTE19 off Reserve Road Mt Egerton, 3345

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

















Victorian Tile MTE07

Trounces Lane & Victorian Mt Egerton, 3345

Company Site

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7722-0043

Heritage Overlay

Integrity

Condition **Nat Trust Register**

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

The Manor MTE08

Yendon Egerton Road

Mt Egerton, 3345

Mapping Details

37⁰38.172S 144⁰05.940E

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Dwelling MTE12 1155 Yendon Egerton Road Mt Egerton, 3345

> 37⁰38.213S 144⁰05.849E **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Dwelling 1201 MTE13 Yendon Egerton Road Mt Egerton, 3345

> 37⁰38.084S 144⁰06.97E **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay

Condition Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Significance Type Individual

Eucalyptus Viminalis MW02

Ballan Anakie Road

Mt Wallace, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Condition

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register T12063

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Dr David Rowe: Authentic Heritage Services Pty Ltd & Wendy Jacobs: Architect & Heritage Consultant

121

Mt. Wallace Jubilee MW01

Mt Wallace Hall Lane **Mapping Details**

Mt Wallace, 3342

Hall

37⁰44S 144⁰13E Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Altered **Condition** Good

Significance Type Individual

Myrniong, 3341

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

GEO - ML077 Myrniong Creek &

> **Tributaries Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Significance Type Geological - Regional **Nat Trust Register**

The Island GEO - ML158 Myrniong, 3341

Mapping Details

Integrity

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Condition Significance Type Geological - Regional

NAV06 **Dunnstown Quarry** 144 Howards Road Navigators, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling NAV01 20 Howards Road Navigators, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Town

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Moderately Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**









Navigators Hall NAV02 (former Catholic

School)

Corner Lyons Road Navigators, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life Theme 8.2: Education

Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual

Dwelling & Stone Ruin Corner Lyons Road & Yendon Road NAV03 Navigators, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

Navigators Railway NAV04

Bridge

Navigators Yendon Road

Navigators, 3352

Significance Type

Navigators, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.2: Building Early Bridges Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay HO44

Nat Trust Register B3166

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Good

Former Hotel 399

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Navigators Yendon Road

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

NAV05

Integrity Moderately Intact-Altered

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Blue Mountain NEW01

Cemetery

Tower Track

Newbury

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Fair





GEO - ML162 Parwan Cave (H-4)

Parwan

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Significance Type Geological - Regional

Significance Type Individual

Significance Type Individual

POO01 Dwelling 256 Ballarat Daylesford Road Pootilla, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

POO03 Clark Saw Mill site Off Ballarat Daylesford Road Pootilla, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

POO04 Pincott Reservoir Frawleys Road Pootilla, 3352

Mapping Details 37°32'50"S, 143°56'56"E

Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

POO02 Bungaree Cemetery Lewis Lane Pootilla, 3352

Mapping Details 37⁰ 31.3S 143⁰ 58.1E Theme Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual



PCW02 Pykes Creek

Old Western Highway

Pykes Creek Weir,

Reservoir & Tower Mapping Details 37° 35.5S 144° 18E

Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

PCW03 Dwelling 040 Old Western Highway Pykes Creek Weir,

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

PCW04 Former Hotel Opp 49 Old Western Highway Pykes Creek Weir,

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

Nat Trust Register B4291 Significance Type Individual

GEO - ML251 Rowsley Depression Rowsley, 3310

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological

SCO05 Attwood's Cottage Attwood's Road Scotsburn, 3357

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register B3635 Significance Type Individual

Mt. Boninyong SC001

Nat Trust Register B1101, T11439

6754 Midland Highway Scotsburn, 3357

Homestead & Garden Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.2: Exploring, Surveying & Mapping

Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Not determined

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual

SCO02

Cottage - Old Inglis

Yendon No. 2 Road

Scotsburn, 3357

Homestead?

37⁰39.5S 144⁰56F Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register **Condition** Poor

Significance Type Individual

SCO03

Yuulong Homestead

30 Youlong Road Scotsburn, 3357

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register B3635

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Not determined

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual

Scotsburn Union

Yuulong Road

Scotsburn, 3357

SCO04

Church

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual

Simmons Reef Mine

Simmons Reef, 3458

SR01

Site

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7723-1138

Integrity

Heritage Overlay

Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

SR02 Simmons Reef

Reservoir Mapping Details

Simmons Reef, 3458

wapping betails

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining
Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Significance Type Individual

SR03 Povey's Grave Simmons Reef, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7723-0198 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

SR07 Imperial Mine Site Simmons Reef, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

SR08 Simmons Reef Gold Simmons Reef, 3458

Mining Settlement Site Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

SR04 Crown Company Mine Simmons Reef Road Simmons Reef, 3458

Site Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory H7723-0498 Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

Mine Manager's **SR05** House

189 Simmons Reef Road Simmons Reef, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good

Heritage Overlay HO30 Nat Trust Register B776

Significance Type Individual

SR06 Garden of St. Erth 189 Simmons Reef Road Simmons Reef, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.2: Gold Mining

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Heritage Overlay HO51 Condition

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Wheeler's Tramway SR09

Wombat State Forest Simmons Reef, 3458

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.4: Early Tram Network

Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register H2015

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Heritage Overlay HO53 Condition

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

SPA03 Carroll's Mineral Springs & Hell

Off Carrols Track Spargo Creek, 3461

Hole Creek Mineral Spring 37⁰ 29.5S, 144⁰10.3E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Theme 9.2: Recreation

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Hyatt Saw Mill Site SPA04 Off Spargo Blakeville Road Spargo Creek, 3461

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

SPA05 Hyatt Saw Mill Site Off Spargo Blakeville Road Spargo Creek, 3461

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

SPA01 Spargo Creek Mineral Spargo Creek Road Spargo Creek, 3461
Springs Reserve Manning Details 370 20 55 1440 08 55

orings Reserve Mapping Details 37⁰29.5S 144⁰08.5E

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Theme 4.4: Water Supplies Theme 9.2: Recreation

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

SPR01 Dwelling 111 Kanes Lane Springbank, 3352

Mapping Details 37° 30.3S 144° 03E
Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement
Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

SPR02 **Dwelling** 0652 Mollongghip Road Springbank, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact
Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

SPR03 Dwelling Ormond Road Springbank, 3352

Mapping Details 37⁰ 30.995S 144⁰ 03.484E

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact
Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual



Dwelling SPR04 Ormond Road Springbank, 3352

> 37⁰29.5S 144⁰04E **Mapping Details** Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Vic Heritage Register

Integrity Moderately Intact **Heritage Overlay Condition** Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

SPR05 **Dwelling** 150 Ormond Road Springbank, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact **Heritage Overlay Condition** Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling SPR06 433 Ormond Road Springbank, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

St. Michael's Catholic SPR08 Springbank Road Springbank, 3352

> Church 37⁰32.2S 144⁰03.5E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Fair Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

St. Michael's Convent SPR09 Springbank Road Springbank, 3352

> **Mapping Details** 37°32.2S 144°03.5E

> > Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Altered **Heritage Overlay Condition** Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**













St. Michael's Catholic SPR10

Springbank Road

Springbank, 3352

Primary School

37°32.2S 144°03.5E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual

SPR11 **Dwelling** Springbank Road

Springbank, 3352

37⁰31.5S 144⁰02.5E Mapping Details Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Altered

Condition Fair

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

SPR12

Dwelling

0606

Springbank Road

Springbank, 3352

37°31.5S 144°02.5E Mapping Details Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Condition Good

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

SPR13 **Dwelling** 1065

Springbank Road

Springbank, 3352

Mapping Details

37⁰32.5S 144⁰05.5E

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register **Condition** Good

Significance Type Individual

Off

Springbank Road

Springbank, 3352

Corcoran Saw Mill Site

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Theme 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity

Heritage Overlay

Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

WAL02 **Dwelling** Bungaree Wallace Road Wallace, 3352

Mapping Details 37⁰ 33.422S 144⁰ 02.136E

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory
Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Condition Poor

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation De

WAL03 **Dwelling** 687 Bungaree Wallace Road Wallace, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement
Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture
Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Register

Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

WAL04 **Dwelling (former** 720 Bungaree Wallace Road Wallace, 3352

Holden's Chaff Milling) Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.1: Manufacturing from Crops

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

WAL05 Former General Store 720 Bungaree Wallace Road Wallace, 3352

(Holden's Chaff Mapping Details Milling)

Thoma Thoma 3 2

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Theme 5.4: Commerce

Theme 5.1: Manufacturing from Crops

Vic Heritage RegisterTheme 6.1: Building TownsVic Heritage InventoryIntegrityModerately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Indi

WAL06 Wallace Hotel 741 Bungaree Wallace Road Wallace, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact-Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual







Dwelling Butter Factory Road WAL07 Wallace, 3352 111

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register

WAL08 Former Brick Stables 20 Erin Court Wallace, 3352

> 37⁰33.232S 144⁰02.867E Mapping Details Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Poor

Dwelling WAL09 Hennessys Road Wallace, 3352

> **Mapping Details** 37⁰34.386S 144⁰02.344E

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Excellent

Dwelling 088 WAL11 Hennessys Road Wallace, 3352

> 37⁰34.369S 144⁰02.181E **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Heritage Overlay

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Condition Poor

Ruinous Cottage WAL12 160 Hennessys Road Wallace, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**













Dwelling WAL13 Old Western Highway Wallace, 3352 **Mapping Details** 37⁰33.157S 144⁰04.190E

> Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Altered **Heritage Overlay Condition** Poor **Nat Trust Register**

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Cottage Ruin Old Western Highway WAL14 Wallace, 3352

> 37°33.189S 144°03.887E Mapping Details Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register B6385

Integrity Ruinous **Heritage Overlay Condition** Poor **Nat Trust Register**

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Significance Type Individual

Dwelling (associated WAL15 010 Old Western Highway Wallace, 3352

> with butter factory) **Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 5.2: Dairy Production Theme 6.1: Building Towns

> > > Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Millbrook & District 010 WAL16 Old Western Highway Wallace, 3352 **Butter Factory & Mapping Details**

Creamery Theme Theme 5.2: Dairy Production

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

WAL17

Dwelling (associated 020 Old Western Highway Wallace, 3352 with butter factory) **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 5.2: Dairy Production

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**









Dwelling (associated WAL18

with Butter Factory)

024 Old Western Highway Wallace, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

Theme 5.2: Dairy Production Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Poor

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Butter Factory WAL19

Manager's House

040 Old Western Highway Wallace, 3352

37⁰33.2652S 144⁰03.343E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.2: Dairy Production Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Excellent

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual

Wallace Mechanics' WAL01

Institute

05 Westcotts Road Wallace, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type

Dwelling WAL20 10 Westcotts Road Wallace, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay Nat Trust Register Integrity Altered

Condition Good

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Wallace Masonic WAL21

Temple

12 Westcotts Road Wallace, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 8.4: Community Organisations

Substantially Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay

Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Former Methodist WAL22

Church

Westcotts Road 30

Wallace, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 8.1: Spiritual Life

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact-Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling 33 Westcotts Road WAL23 Wallace, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

WAL24 **Dwelling** 34 Westcotts Road Wallace, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact-Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register

WAL25 **Dwelling** 97 Westcotts Road Wallace, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Former Coghlan's WAR10 Warrenheip, 3352

> **Brewery Ruins Mapping Details**

> > Theme Theme 2.4: The Irish Catholic Settlers

Theme 5.1: Manufacturing from Crops

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**



















Significance Type Conservation Desirable



Mt Warrenheip GEO - BL044

Warrenheip, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory **Heritage Overlay**

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Geological - Regional

WAR02 **Dwelling** **Dunnstown Road**

Warrenheip, 3352

Mapping Details

37⁰34.562S 144⁰57.062E

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

Dwelling WAR03

3021

Dunnstown Road

Warrenheip, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Condition Fair

Significance Type Conservation Desirable

WAR05

WAR06

Killarney

Kryal Castle

3109

Dunnstown Road

Warrenheip, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Substantially Intact

Condition Good

Significance Type Individual

Heritage Overlay HO48

Nat Trust Register B2955

Frawleys Road Warrenheip, 3352

37⁰46.676S 144⁰05.915E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 9.2: Recreation

Vic Heritage Register

Substantially Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay

Condition Good

Significance Type Not Significant

Vic Heritage Inventory

Nat Trust Register



WAR07 Eucalyptus Radiata Gracefield Road Warrenheip, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register T12063 Significance Type Conservation Desirable

WAR09 Water Tower Mahers Road Warrenheip, 3352

Mapping Details 37°33.910S 144°57.316E

Theme Theme 4.4: Water Supplies

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

WAR14 Dwelling Old Melbourne Road Warrenheip, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

WAR11 Brick Dwelling Ti Tree Road Warrenheip, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

WAR12 Farm Property 377 Ti Tree Road Warrenheip, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

Dwelling WAR13 450 Ti Tree Road Warrenheip, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

Warrenheip State 03 WAR01 Warrenheip Road Warrenheip, 3352

School No. 1591 **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.2: Education

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact **Heritage Overlay**

Condition Good Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Off

Scatter **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Western Highway

Warrenheip, 3352

Wattle Flat, 3352

Vic Heritage Register

WAR08

CH13

Vic Heritage Inventory H7622-0009 Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Historical Artefact

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**

Dwelling (former Post

Madderns Road

Office) Mapping Details 37°29'50.4"S, 143°57'13.7"E

Lot 2

Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintainin Communications

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

Parwan Valley GEO - ML102 Yaloak Vale, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Geological - Regional **Nat Trust Register**

GEO - ML244 Mt Wallace Drained

Yaloak Vale, 3342

Lake

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: The Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Local

GEO - ML013 The Bluff Yaloak Vale, 3342

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type

YV01 Yaloak Vale 1730 Glenmore Road Yaloak Vale, 3342

Mapping Details 37⁰ 42S 144⁰ 16.5E

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

YV02 **Dwelling (part of** Off Glenmore Road Yaloak Vale, 3342

Yaloak Vale?) Mapping Details 37°43.5S 144°16.8E
Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

GEO - ML275 Yaloak Valley Basalt Yaloak, 3342

Outliers & Dolomite Mapping Details

Theme Theme 1.1: Existing Natural Environment

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Geological - Regional

Yallock Vale Y01 Ballan-Geelong Road Yaloak, 3342 4662

Homestead **Mapping Details**

Theme Theme 2.2: Exploring, Surveying & Mapping

Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Substantially Intact?

Heritage Overlay HO45 Condition Good

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Vic Heritage Register

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

YEN16 **Eucalypt with Survey** Cnr Yendon No. 2 & Wroe's Yendon, 3352 Marker

Mapping Details Theme Theme 2.2: Exploring, Surveying & Mapping.

Theme 3.1: Establishing Early Roads.

Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

Dry Stone Wall YEN15 089 Ditchfield Road North Yendon, 3352

> Mapping Details 37°37'18.9"S, 143°58'17.0"E

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture.

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory **Integrity** Moderately Intact

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Ditchfield House YEN13 057 **Ditchfields Road North** Yendon, 3352

> Mapping Details 37°37'28.7"S, 143°57'53.1"E

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay**

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Condition

Dry Stone Wall YEN14 Haines Street Yendon, 3352

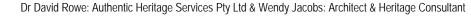
37°37'44.4"S, 143°58'27.0"E Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Inventory Moderately Intact Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**





















Grassdale YEN20 Harbours Road Yendon, 3352 111

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Conservation Desirable **Nat Trust Register**

YEN03 Rothbury 389 Lal Lal Yendon Road Yendon, 3352

37⁰39.45S 144⁰05.92F Mapping Details Theme Theme 2.3: Promoting Settlement

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register H1697 Vic Heritage Inventory

YEN12

Nat Trust Register

Heritage Overlay

Integrity Substantially Intact

Heritage Overlay HO52 **Condition** Good

Former Yendon

Nat Trust Register B7169

General Store & Post Mapping Details

Office Theme Theme 3.5: Establishing & Maintaining Communications

> Theme 5.4: Commerce Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Main Street

Yendon, 3352

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered **Heritage Overlay Condition** Fair

YEN14 Ryan Family Farm 097 Ryans Road Yendon, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

37°37'40.1"S, 143°58'41.4"E

Vic Heritage Register Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact

Condition Good Significance Type Individual **Nat Trust Register**

Peewur Homestead YEN10 Off Spread Eagle Road Yendon, 3352

> Ruins **Mapping Details**

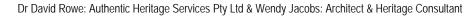
> > Theme Theme 2.2: Exploring, Surveying & Mapping

Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity **Heritage Overlay** Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory **Nat Trust Register**



















Significance Type Conservation Desirable

YEN11 Yendon Railway

Stalkers Road Yendon, 3352

Station Site Mapping Details 37°38'19.8"S, 143°58'31.8"E

Theme Theme 3.3: The Railway Network

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity

Heritage Overlay Condition
Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

YEN16 Dry Stone Wall Wroe's Road Yendon, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

YEN06 Former Forest Home 13 Yendon Egerton Road Yendon, 3352

Hotel Mapping Details

Theme Theme 5.5: Entertaining & Socialising

Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered
Heritage Overlay Condition Good

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable

YEN08 Former Yendon State 52 Yendon Egerton Road Yendon, 3352

School & Gates Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns Theme 8.2: Education

Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Moderately Intact - Altered

Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Individual

YEN09 Dwelling 137 Yendon Lal Lal Road Yendon, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 6.1: Building Towns

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity Altered
Heritage Overlay Condition Fair

Nat Trust Register Significance Type Conservation Desirable



Illustrated List of Places Identified in Stage 1 - June 2010

YEN10 Avenue of Honour

Yendon No. 1 Road

Yendon, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 8.5: Commemoration

Vic Heritage Register
Vic Heritage Inventory

Integrity Altered
Condition Fair

Significance Type Individual

Nat Trust Register

Heritage Overlay

Old Pound Yendon No. 1 Road

Yendon, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 7.2: Law & Order

Vic Heritage Register

Nat Trust Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Integrity
Heritage Overlay Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

YEN18

NAV06

Trial Saw Mill

Yendon No. 1 Road (off)

Yendon, 3352

Tramway Remains Mapping Details

_.

Theme Theme 3.4: Early Tram Network

Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Heritage Overlay

Integrity Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

YEN17 Trial Saw Mill Site

Yendon No. 2 Road

Yendon, 3352

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.3: Exploiting Other Natural Resources
Them e 4.5: The Land Transformation in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory Heritage Overlay

Nat Trust Register

Integrity

Condition

Significance Type Archaeological - Inventory

YEN19

Kia Ora

Yendon No. 2 Road

Yendon, 3352

EN19 Ma Ola

Mapping Details

Theme Theme 4.1: Farming & Agriculture

Theme 6.2: Building Homes in the Shire

Vic Heritage Register

Vic Heritage Inventory
Heritage Overlay

Integrity

Condition

Nat Trust Register

Significance Type Individual

Appendix 6.03: List of Archaeological Sites include	ded on the Victorian Heritage Inventory

List of Archaeological Sites included on the Victorian Heritage Inventory

Place Number Place Name Place Address

Tryconnel Tunnel

Fairley's Track Slate Quarry

Paradise Mill Site

Fitzsimmons/Snowball Site

Quarry Track - Slate Quarry

Easter Monday Mill

Antimony Mine

BA127	Ballan Homestead Site	Off	Hogans Road	Ballan, 3342
BLA01	Hayden's Mill			Blackwood, 3458
BLA19	Dillons Tunnel		Golden Point Road	Blackwood, 3458
BLA26	Hall/Orr Sawmill		Greenhills Road	Blackwood, 3458
BLA49	Countess Company	Betwee	eSnake & Peacock Gullies	Blackwood, 3458
BLA50	Yankee-Big Reef Workings	Junctio	Snake & Peacock Gullies	Blackwood, 3458
BLA60	Hayden's Incline [Mine?]		Wombat Track	Blackwood, 3458
BLA61	Trojan Mine Site	North	Yankee Road	Blackwood, 3458
BLA62	Yankee Creek Alluvial Workings	North	Yankee Road	Blackwood, 3458
BVE01	Barkstead Town Site			Blakeville, 3342
BVE02	Blakeville Township			Blakeville, 3342
BVE11	McGie's Sawmill		Farm Road	Blakeville, 3342
BVVE15	Benedetti Deep Lead Mine	North	Paradise Road	Blakeville, 3342
BUN05	Witnish's Sawmill		Bunding-Blakeville Road	Bunding, 3342
BRE29	Bluestone Quarry		Creswick-Bungaree Rd &	Bungaree, 3352
DC01	Dollys Creek Site	East o	f Egerton Road	Dolly's Creek, 3334
DUN03	Dunnstown Railway Siding		Old Dunnstown-Yendon Road	Dunnstown, 3352

List of Archaeological Sites included on the Victorian Heritage Inventory

Place Nun	nber Place Name		Place Addres	s
EL01	Elaine Dry Stone Wall 1	225	Elaine Blue Bridge Road	Elaine, 3334
EL09	Golden Reef Workings		Lewis Road	Elaine, 3334
EL16	Elaine Diggings		Mount Doran Road	Elaine, 3334
F02	Yoloak Rubbish Dump		Geelong Ballan Road	Fiskville, 3342
GOR01	Gordon Gold Mine			Gordon, 3345
GRE06	Witnish's Sawmill	153	Long Gully Road	Greendale, 3341
GRE12	Hall's Sawmill		Whisky Track	Greendale, 3341
LAL07	Lal Lal - Knights Brickworks Site	295	Clarendon-Lal Lal Road	Lal Lal, 3352
LAL08	Lal Lal Coal Mine		Copperwaites Road	Lal Lal, 3352
LAL10	Lal Lal Iron Mine & Smelting Works incl. Blast		Iron Mine Road	Lal Lal, 3352
LAL19	Champion Hill Reef Workings		Iron Mine Road	Lal Lal, 3352
LCK02	Leigh Creek Schoolmaster's House Site	10	Frawleys Road	Leigh Creek, 3352
LCK03	The Mud Dairy	11	Reidys Road	Leigh Creek, 3352
LCK05	Former Leigh Creek Post Office	9155	Western Highway	Leigh Creek, 3352
LCK06	Leigh Creek Hotel & Store	9174	Western Highway	Leigh Creek, 3352
LCK08	Brick Stables	9221	Western Highway	Leigh Creek, 3352
MIL05	Spread Eagle HS 1		Spread Eagle Road	Millbrook, 3352
MOR03	Red Jacket Mine	1237	Ballan Meredith Road	Morrisons, 3334
MOR05	Borhoneyghurk Company		Grant's Lane	Morrisons, 3334
MTE03	Mount Egerton Government Battery		Blackhorse Lane	Mt Egerton, 3345
MTE07	Victorian Tile Company Site		Trounces Lane & Victorian Tile	Mt Egerton, 3345
SR01	Simmons Reef Mine Site			Simmons Reef, 3458
SR03	Povey's Grave			Simmons Reef, 3458
SR04	Crown Company Mine Site		Simmons Reef Road	Simmons Reef, 3458

List of Archaeological Sites included on the Victorian Heritage Inventory

Place Number Place Name Place Address

WAR08 Historical Artefact Scatter Off Western Highway Warrenheip, 3352

Appendix 6.04: List of Single Heritage Places of Individual Significance Type				

Place Nur	mber Place Name Place Address			
BA107	Old Ballan Cemetery		Geelong-Ballan Road	Ballan
BA089	Dwelling	31	Atkinson Street	Ballan, 3342
BA087	Dwelling	45	Atkinson Street	Ballan, 3342
BA086	Dwelling	55	Atkinson Street	Ballan, 3342
BA085	Railway Dwelling	78	Atkinson Street	Ballan, 3342
BA084	Railway Dwelling	80	Atkinson Street	Ballan, 3342
BA110	Creamery Building		Ballan Egerton Road	Ballan, 3342
BA124	Ballan Recreation Reserve	03	Cowie Street	Ballan, 3342
BA078	Ballan Bowling Club	05	Cowie Street	Ballan, 3342
BA105	Dwelling	18	Duncan Street	Ballan, 3342
BA092	Dwelling	35	Edols Street	Ballan, 3342
BA093	State Savings Bank Dwelling	49	Edols Street	Ballan, 3342
BA058	Dwelling & Stone Outbuilding	030	Fisken Street	Ballan, 3342
BA104	New Ballan Cemetery (incl. Sexton's Hut)		Gosling Street	Ballan, 3342
BA002	Dwelling	034	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA004	Dwelling	036	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA005	White Thorne	042	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA006	Girraween	047	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA007	Dwelling	055	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA009	Dwelling	056	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA010	Guide House	060	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA008	Brick Dwelling	061	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA011	Dwelling	063	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA012	Dwelling	065	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342

Place Nui	mber Place Name		Place Addre	ess
BA014	St. Paul's Uniting (formerly Presbyterian) Church	073	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA016	Dwelling	075	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA017	Dwelling	077	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA018	Dwelling	078	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA019	Dwelling	079	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA020	Dwelling	081	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA021	Lucerne	088	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA023	Ballan Masonic Hall	092	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA024	Millfield	096	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA025	St. Brigid's Roman Catholic Church	098	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA026	Invergowie	101	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA030	Rayner Real Estate	117	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA031	Hardware Store (119/1)	119	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA032	Hardware Store (119/2)	119	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA034	Dwelling	122	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA036	Shanahan Merchandising	123	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA038	Ballan War Memorial Drinking Fountain	125	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA039	Former Chambers Red House General Drapers Store	130	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA040	Ballan Hotel	136	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA041	Ballan Mechanics Institute & Free Library	143	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA042	Ballan RSL (formerly Fayrefield Hats Factory)	146	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA043	Dwelling	150	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA075	The Ballan News Office	152	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA044	Commercial Hotel	153	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342

Place Nur	nber Place Name		Place Addres	ss
BA048	Ballan Community Health Centre (formerly Annen)	164	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA050	Semi-detached Dwellings	167	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA055	Ann Hardwick Gallery (2 dwellings)	169	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA051	Former Police Station & Lock Up	172	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA053	Former Brick Police Stables & Timber Lock Up	174	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA054	Westcott	188	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA118	Monteville		Monteville Lane	Ballan, 3342
BA134	Former Ballan Racecourse & Jockey Clubrooms		Old Melbourne Road	Ballan, 3342
BA001	Dwelling	201	Old Melbourne Road	Ballan, 3342
BA056	Hadham	439	Old Melbourne Road	Ballan, 3342
BA128 & GEO -	Ballan Mineral Springs		Shaws Road	Ballan, 3342
BA130	Stirling Park	027	Shaws Road	Ballan, 3342
BA057	St. John's Church of England	056	Simpson Street	Ballan, 3342
BA106	Dwelling	014	Stead Street	Ballan, 3342
BA100	Former Ballan Shire Offices	015	Stead Street	Ballan, 3342
BA102	Mayfield	39	Steiglitz Street	Ballan, 3342
BA099	Dwelling	59	Steiglitz Street	Ballan, 3342
BA097	Dwelling	91	Steiglitz Street	Ballan, 3342
BA096	Dwelling	93	Steiglitz Street	Ballan, 3342
BA094	Dwelling	97	Steiglitz Street	Ballan, 3342
BA090	Dwelling	08	Windle Street	Ballan, 3342
BA091	Dwelling	09	Windle Street	Ballan, 3342
BA015	Former Presbyterian Manse	21	Windle Street	Ballan, 3342
BAL03	Dwelling		Egerton Ballark Road	Ballark

Place Nur	mber Place Name	Place Address		
BR02	Meenda	34	Cummings Lane	Barrys Reef, 3458
BR06	Anderson's Cottage	1229	Greendale Trentham Road	Barrys Reef, 3458
BR07	Dwelling	1395	Greendale Trentham Road	Barrys Reef, 3458
BR09	Scout Camp		Mechanics Lane	Barrys Reef, 3458
BK02	Former Beremboke State School No. 1017		Blacks Road	Beremboke, 3342
BLA12	Blackwood Cemetery	35	Byres Road	Blackwood, 3458
BLA22	Dwelling	005	Golden Point Road East	Blackwood, 3458
BLA09	Blackwood Recreation Reserve		Recreation Reserve Road	Blackwood, 3458
BLA52	Former Residence & Stables	06	Terrill Street	Blackwood, 3458
BLA53	Dwelling		Whalebone Road	Blackwood, 3458
BLA63	Log Cabin	03	Whalebone Road	Blackwood, 3458
BLA57	Green Gables Log Cabin	20	Whalebone Road	Blackwood, 3458
BLA58	Mac-Haven Log Cabin	21	Whalebone Road	Blackwood, 3458
BLA54	Log Cabin	22	Whalebone Road	Blackwood, 3458
BVE05	Dwelling	659	Blakeville Road	Blakeville, 3342
BVE08	Blakeville Mechanics' Institute?	981	Blakeville Road	Blakeville, 3342
BVE12	Former Methodist Church	14	Lilburne Lane	Blakeville, 3342
BVE13	Former Blakeville Primary School	End	Lilburne Lane	Blakeville, 3342
BWH02	Moorabool Lodge & Outbuildings	570	Linehams Road	Bolwarrah, 3352
BU01	Avenue of Honour			Bullarook, 3352
BU04	Dwelling		Blackswamp Road	Bullarook, 3352
BU06	Former School Teacher's Dwelling		Springbank Road	Bullarook, 3352
BU07	Dwelling		Springbank Road	Bullarook, 3352
BU08	Dwelling		Springbank Road	Bullarook, 3352

Place Nui	mber Place Name		Place Addres	ss
BUN01	Bills Horse Drinking Trough		Ballan Daylesford Road	Bunding, 3342
BUN03	Dwelling	406	Ballan Daylesford Road	Bunding, 3342
BUN04	Spreydon Woolshed & Outbuildings	Орр	Ballan Daylesford Road	Bunding, 3342
BRE03	Hawthorn Farm		Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE04	Dwelling		Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE05	St. Michael's Catholic School	186	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE06	St. Michael's Convent	186	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE07	St. Michael's Catholic Church	186	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE08	St. Michael's Presbytery	186	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE09	Bridge Hotel	190	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE10	Bungaree Mechanics Institute Hall	221	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE14	Dwelling	231	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE15	Dwelling	243	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE16	Former Morning Star Hotel	248	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE18	Dwelling & Lock Up (at rear)	255	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE19	St. John's Church of England & Hall	309	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE21	Former Bungaree State School No. 1960 (Hist Society)	323	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE22	Former London Bank of Australia Ltd	323	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE25	Bungaree Primary School No. 1960	348	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE26	Dwelling	535	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE27	Dwelling & Stone Wall	537	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE28	Dwelling	739	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE31	Mayfield		Lesters Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE33	Dwelling	18	Lesters Road	Bungaree, 3352

Place Nur	nber Place Name		Place Addres	ss
BRE34	Dwelling	20	Lesters Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE36	Dwelling	100	Murphys Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE39	Clare Place		Torpys Road	Bungaree, 3352
CLA02	Stone Shed		Clarendon Lal Lal Road	Clarendon, 3352
CLA03	Dwelling	N236	Clarendon Lal Lal Road	Clarendon, 3352
CLA06	St. Mary's Catholic Church		Midland Highway	Clarendon, 3352
CLA07	Former Wesleyan Chapel		Midland Highway	Clarendon, 3352
CLA08	Clarendon Cemetery		Midland Highway	Clarendon, 3352
CLA10	Stone Outbuilding & Dry Stone Wall	6301	Midland Highway	Clarendon, 3352
CLA11	Former Clarendon Post Office & Dry Stone Wall	6329	Midland Highway	Clarendon, 3352
CLA12	The Carriers Arms	6347	Midland Highway	Clarendon, 3352
CT04	Dwelling		Mollongghip Road	Claretown, 3352
CT05	Dwelling		Mollongghip Road	Claretown, 3352
CT06	Former Inn/Hotel	Corne	r Springbank Road &	Claretown, 3352
CH01	St. Peter's Catholic Church		Ballarat Daylesford Road	Clarkes Hill, 3352
CH02	Dwelling	1081	Ballarat Daylesford Road	Clarkes Hill, 3352
CH03	Dwelling	996	Ballarat Daylesford Road	Clarkes Hill, 3352
CH04	Dwelling		Boundary Church Road	Clarkes Hill, 3352
CH05	Dwelling	362	Boundary Church Road	Clarkes Hill, 3352
CH07	Dwelling		Clarkes Hill Road	Clarkes Hill, 3352
CH08	Dwelling	183	Clarkes Hill Road	Clarkes Hill, 3352
CH09	Roisheen	241	Clarkes Hill Road	Clarkes Hill, 3352
CH10	Dwelling	M232	Clarkes Hill Road	Clarkes Hill, 3352
CH11	St. Mary's Catholic Primary School		Powells Road	Clarkes Hill, 3352

Place Nur	nber Place Name		Place Addres	ss
DUN16	Dwelling			Dunnstown, 3352
DUN17	Dwelling			Dunnstown, 3352
DUN01	Shamrock Hotel	01	Dunnstown Yendon Road	Dunnstown, 3352
DUN11	Bluestone Dwelling	2485	Old Melbourne Road	Dunnstown, 3352
DUN05	Dwelling	2754	Old Melbourne Road	Dunnstown, 3352
DUN06	Owens (Former Dwelling & Store) & Well	2782	Old Melbourne Road	Dunnstown, 3352
DUN13	Dunnstown Football Ground	2855	Old Melbourne Road	Dunnstown, 3352
DUN12	Former Olive Branch Hotel	2881	Old Melbourne Road	Dunnstown, 3352
DUN10	Dwelling & former Warrenheip Lock Up	3040	Old Melbourne Road	Dunnstown, 3352
DUN07	St. Brendan's Catholic Church	01	Ti Tree Road	Dunnstown, 3352
DUN08	Our Lady of Fatima Catholic Primary School	01	Ti Tree Road	Dunnstown, 3352
DUN14	Dwelling	168	Ti Tree Road	Dunnstown, 3352
EL06	Mineral Springs	Off	Horsehill Road	Elaine, 3334
EL07	St. Sava Serbian Orthodox Monastery		Horsehill Road North	Elaine, 3334
EL12	St. Patrick's Catholic Church	5270	Midland Highway	Elaine, 3334
EL13	Dwelling	5274	Midland Highway	Elaine, 3334
EL14	Railway Hotel	5280	Midland Highway	Elaine, 3334
EL20	Elaine Mechanics' Institute		Pearsons Road	Elaine, 3334
EL21	Dwelling		Pearsons Street	Elaine, 3334
GP02	Ye Olde Royal Mail Hotel	100	Golden Point Road	Golden Point, 3458
GOR08	St. Patrick's Catholic Presbytery	10	Careys Road	Gordon, 3345
GOR39	Erin's Vale	161	Conroys Lane	Gordon, 3345
GOR07	Gordon Primary School No. 755	01	Dicker Street	Gordon, 3345
GOR02	Dwelling		Donnellans Road	Gordon, 3345

Place Nur	mber Place Name		Place Addres	ss
GOR16	Oakvale Homestead	179	Donnellans Road	Gordon, 3345
GOR25	Dwelling	52	Donnellans Road	Gordon, 3345
GOR18	Former Store	32	Gordon Egerton Road	Gordon, 3345
GOR19	Dwelling	33	Gordon Egerton Road	Gordon, 3345
GOR20	Dwelling	35	Main Street	Gordon, 3345
GOR22	Dwelling	37	Main Street	Gordon, 3345
GOR24	Dwelling	46	Main Street	Gordon, 3345
GOR28	Dwelling & Outbuilding	58	Main Street	Gordon, 3345
GOR29	Former English Scottish & Australian Bank	64	Main Street	Gordon, 3345
GOR30	Gordon Post Office	65	Main Street	Gordon, 3345
GOR32	Gordon Public Hall & Mechanics' Institute	68	Main Street	Gordon, 3345
GOR33	Former Gordon Hotel	69	Main Street	Gordon, 3345
GOR34	Former Store & Mt Egerton Police Quarters	71	Main Street	Gordon, 3345
GOR35	Dwelling	82	Main Street	Gordon, 3345
GOR36	General Store	90	Main Street	Gordon, 3345
GOR37	Gordon Hotel	92	Main Street	Gordon, 3345
GOR11	Dwelling	1520	Millbrook Gordon Road	Gordon, 3345
GOR12	St. Patrick's Roman Catholic Church	1550	Millbrook Gordon Road	Gordon, 3345
GOR13	St. Patrick's Catholic School	1558	Millbrook Gordon Road	Gordon, 3345
GOR05	Gordon Cemetery		Old Melbourne Road	Gordon, 3345
GOR17	Dwelling	18	Old Melbourne Road	Gordon, 3345
GOR44	Gordon Pioneer Cemetery		Old Western Highway	Gordon, 3345
GOR27	Former Anglican Church	55	Old Western Highway	Gordon, 3345
GRE02	Dwelling	350	Greendale Myrniong Rd	Greendale, 3341

Place Nur	mber Place Name		Place Addres	s
GRE09	Greendale Cemetery (incl. Sexton's Hut)	1-29	Napolean Street	Greendale, 3341
GRE11	Greendale Hotel & Store	03	Prince Street/Greendale	Greendale, 3341
KBT01	Our Lady Help of Christians Catholic Church	Cnr	Myrniong Korobeit Rd &	Korobeit, 3341
KOR01	Former St. Patrick's Catholic Church		Ballan Daylesford Road	Korweinguboora, 3461
KOR05	Mineral Springs Hotel		Ballan Daylesford Road	Korweinguboora, 3461
KOR06	Dwelling	1492	Ballan Daylesford Road	Korweinguboora, 3461
KOR16	Gunssers Springs	Off	Hocking Road	Korweinguboora, 3461
LAL06	Lal Lal Falls Hotel	424	Clarendon Yendon Road	Lal Lal, 3352
LAL23	Moorabool Falls	Off	Harris Road	Lal Lal, 3352
LAL11	Lal Lal Falls & Reserve		Lal Lal Falls Road	Lal Lal, 3352
LCK04	Former Bungaree Shire Office		Western Highway	Leigh Creek, 3352
LCK06	Leigh Creek Hotel & Store	9174	Western Highway	Leigh Creek, 3352
LCK08	Brick Stables	9221	Western Highway	Leigh Creek, 3352
MIL10	Former St. Agnes Catholic Chapel		Old Melbourne Road	Millbrook, 3352
MIL04	Dwelling	2354	Old Melbourne Road	Millbrook, 3352
MGP01	Dwelling		Barkstead Road	Mollongghip, 3352
MGP02	Dwelling		Barkstead Road	Mollongghip, 3352
MGP04	Dwelling	Corne	r Mollongghip Road & McPhans	Mollongghip, 3352
MGP05	Dwelling		Ormond Road	Mollongghip, 3352
MOR04	Morrisons Cemetery		Cemetery Lane	Morrisons, 3334
MOR06	Former School	33	Parkinson Road	Morrisons, 3334
MOR07	St. James' Anglican Church	1153	Tableland Road	Morrisons, 3334
MTE20	Springbank Dairy			Mt Egerton, 3345
MTE03	Mount Egerton Government Battery		Blackhorse Lane	Mt Egerton, 3345

Place Num	Place Number Place Name Place Address			
MTE05	Mt Egerton Cemetery		Cemetery Road	Mt Egerton, 3345
MTE09	Former Uniting Church	02	Church Street	Mt Egerton, 3345
MTE10	Dwelling	11	Church Street	Mt Egerton, 3345
MTE15	Mt Egerton Primary School No. 1918	58	Church Street	Mt Egerton, 3345
MTE11	Dwelling	11	Main Road	Mt Egerton, 3345
MTE17	Mt. Egerton General Store	65	Main Road	Mt Egerton, 3345
MTE18	Mount Egerton Mechanics' Institute	69	Main Road	Mt Egerton, 3345
MTE12	Dwelling	1155	Yendon Egerton Road	Mt Egerton, 3345
MW01	Mt. Wallace Jubilee Hall		Mt Wallace Hall Lane	Mt Wallace, 3342
NAV01	Dwelling	20	Howards Road	Navigators, 3352
NAV02	Navigators Hall (former Catholic School)	Corne	r Lyons Road	Navigators, 3352
NAV05	Former Hotel	399	Navigators Yendon Road	Navigators, 3352
NEW01	Blue Mountain Cemetery		Tower Track	Newbury
POO01	Dwelling	256	Ballarat Daylesford Road	Pootilla, 3352
POO02	Bungaree Cemetery		Lewis Lane	Pootilla, 3352
PCW03	Dwelling	040	Old Western Highway	Pykes Creek Weir, 3342
PCW04	Former Hotel	Opp 4	9Old Western Highway	Pykes Creek Weir, 3342
SCO05	Attwood's Cottage		Attwood's Road	Scotsburn, 3357
SCO02	Cottage - Old Inglis Homestead?		Yendon No. 2 Road	Scotsburn, 3357
SCO04	Scotsburn Union Church		Yuulong Road	Scotsburn, 3357
SPA03	Carroll's Mineral Springs & Hell Hole Creek Mineral Spring	Off	Carrols Track	Spargo Creek, 3461
SPA01	Spargo Creek Mineral Springs Reserve		Spargo Creek Road	Spargo Creek, 3461
SPR01	Dwelling	111	Kanes Lane	Springbank, 3352
SPR03	Dwelling		Ormond Road	Springbank, 3352

Place Nur	nber Place Name	er Place Name Place Address		
SPR04	Dwelling		Ormond Road	Springbank, 3352
SPR05	Dwelling	150	Ormond Road	Springbank, 3352
SPR06	Dwelling	433	Ormond Road	Springbank, 3352
SPR08	St. Michael's Catholic Church		Springbank Road	Springbank, 3352
SPR10	St. Michael's Catholic Primary School		Springbank Road	Springbank, 3352
SPR13	Dwelling	1065	Springbank Road	Springbank, 3352
WAL04	Dwelling (former Holden's Chaff Milling)	720	Bungaree Wallace Road	Wallace, 3352
WAL05	Former General Store (Holden's Chaff Milling)	720	Bungaree Wallace Road	Wallace, 3352
WAL06	Wallace Hotel	741	Bungaree Wallace Road	Wallace, 3352
WAL08	Former Brick Stables	20	Erin Court	Wallace, 3352
WAL09	Dwelling		Hennessys Road	Wallace, 3352
WAL11	Dwelling	088	Hennessys Road	Wallace, 3352
WAL15	Dwelling (associated with butter factory)	010	Old Western Highway	Wallace, 3352
WAL17	Dwelling (associated with butter factory)	020	Old Western Highway	Wallace, 3352
WAL19	Butter Factory Manager's House	040	Old Western Highway	Wallace, 3352
WAL21	Wallace Masonic Temple	12	Westcotts Road	Wallace, 3352
WAL22	Former Methodist Church	30	Westcotts Road	Wallace, 3352
WAL25	Dwelling	97	Westcotts Road	Wallace, 3352
WAR09	Water Tower		Mahers Road	Warrenheip, 3352
WAR14	Dwelling		Old Melbourne Road	Warrenheip, 3352
WAR11	Brick Dwelling		Ti Tree Road	Warrenheip, 3352
WAR12	Farm Property	377	Ti Tree Road	Warrenheip, 3352
WAR01	Warrenheip State School No. 1591	03	Warrenheip Road	Warrenheip, 3352
YEN14	Ryan Family Farm	097	Ryans Road	Yendon, 3352

Place Number Place Name			Place Addre	ess
YEN08	Former Yendon State School & Gates	52	Yendon Egerton Road	Yendon, 3352
YEN10	Avenue of Honour		Yendon No. 1 Road	Yendon, 3352
YEN19	Kia Ora		Yendon No. 2 Road	Yendon, 3352

Appendix 6.05: List of Complex Heritage Places of Individual Significance Type					

Place Number Place Name			Place Address		
BA108	Hunterston	360	Ballan Egerton Road	Ballan, 3342	
BA121	Dwelling & Outbuildings	573	Ballan Greendale Road	Ballan, 3342	
BAL02	Rosebank?		Ballark Egerton Road	Ballark	
BAL04	Bungal	650	Egerton Ballark Road	Ballark	
BLA16	Blackwood Mineral Springs & Ave of Honour		Caravan Park Road	Blackwood, 3458	
EL05	Narmbool Homestead		Horsehill Road	Elaine, 3334	
EL18	Iona Homestead		Horsehill Road West	Elaine, 3334	
EL19	Larundel Homestead	183	Orrells Road	Elaine, 3334	
F01	Beam Wireless Station (now CFA Training Centre)		Geelong Ballan Road	Fiskville, 3342	
GOR09	Llandeilo	1001	Ballan Gordon Road	Gordon, 3345	
GOR26	Dwelling	55	Boundary Road	Gordon, 3345	
GOR40	Dwelling & Outbuildings		Denherts Road	Gordon, 3345	
LAL18	Lal Lal House & Stables	313	Yendon Egerton Road	Lal Lal, 3352	
MOR08	Homestead		Meredith Road	Morrisons, 3334	
SCO01	Mt. Boninyong Homestead & Garden	6754	Midland Highway	Scotsburn, 3357	
SCO03	Yuulong Homestead	30	Youlong Road	Scotsburn, 3357	
WAL03	Dwelling	687	Bungaree Wallace Road	Wallace, 3352	
WAL16	Millbrook & District Butter Factory & Creamery	010	Old Western Highway	Wallace, 3352	
Y01	Yallock Vale Homestead	4662	Ballan-Geelong Road	Yaloak, 3342	
YEN13	Ditchfield House	057	Ditchfields Road North	Yendon, 3352	

Place Nur	nber Place Name		Place Addres	ss
BA111	Ballan & District Soldiers Memorial Bush Nursing Hospital & Hostel	33	Cowie Street	Ballan
BA088	Dwelling	42	Atkinson Street	Ballan, 3342
BA080	Dwelling	90	Atkinson Street	Ballan, 3342
BA109	Former Police Camp		Ballan Egerton Road	Ballan, 3342
BA059	McLean Reserve (incl. Comfort Station, Aleppo Pine & Trough)	024	Fisken Street	Ballan, 3342
BA052	Historical Markers	Cnr	Inglis & Bradshaw Streets	Ballan, 3342
BA003	Dwelling	035	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA022	Lea Hurst	090	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA033	Dwelling	120	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA035	K.H. Conveyancing	121	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA045	Dwelling	154	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA047	Opportunity Shop (former Motor Garage?)	159	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA049	Dwelling	166	Inglis Street	Ballan, 3342
BA103	Dwelling	19	Lay Street	Ballan, 3342
BA095	Dwelling	95	Steiglitz Street	Ballan, 3342
BR08	Armstrong Cottage	1400	Greendale Trentham Road	Barrys Reef, 3458
BR10	Dwelling	10	Mechanics Lane	Barrys Reef, 3458
BK05	Former Beremboke Post Office		Blacks Road	Beremboke, 3342
BK04	Dwelling		Quigleys Road	Beremboke, 3342
BK01	Dwelling	90	Quigleys Road	Beremboke, 3342
BLA11	Dwelling	22	Byres Road	Blackwood, 3458
BLA17	Blackwood Caravan Park		Caravan Park Road	Blackwood, 3458
BLA51	Dwelling (School Camp)	04	Terrill Street	Blackwood, 3458
BLA55	Dwelling	06	Whalebone Road	Blackwood, 3458

Place Nur	mber Place Name		Place Addres	s
BLA56	Dwelling	14	Whalebone Road	Blackwood, 3458
BVE03	Dwelling		Blakeville Road	Blakeville, 3342
BVE04	Dwelling		Blakeville Road	Blakeville, 3342
BVE06	Dwelling	724	Blakeville Road	Blakeville, 3342
BVE07	Dwelling	790	Blakeville Road	Blakeville, 3342
BVE09	Dwelling	981	Blakeville Road	Blakeville, 3342
BVE10	Dwelling	Corne	r Blakeville Road & George Lane	Blakeville, 3342
BVE14	Historical Marker	Outsic	I Lilburne Lane	Blakeville, 3342
BU10	Ruinous Dwelling		Wilsons Road	Bullarook, 3352
BUN02	Warrah	314	Ballan Daylesford Road	Bunding, 3342
BGL01	Gurra	2081	Ballan Meredith Road	Bungal, 3334
BRE11	Dwelling	225	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE12	Dwelling	227	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE13	Dwelling	229	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE17	Dwelling	251	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE20	Bungaree General Store	322	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE23	Heritage Wall & War Memorial	323	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE24	Dwelling	344	Bungaree Wallace Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE30	Former Motor Garage		Lesters Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE32	Dwelling	12	Lesters Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE35	Dwelling	Corne	r Lesters Road & Triggs Road	Bungaree, 3352
BRE40	Timber Ruin & Chimney Stack		Torpys Road	Bungaree, 3352
CLA04	Former St. Alban's Anglican Church Elaine		Midland Highway	Clarendon, 3352
CLA05	Bentham Dairy-Creamery		Midland Highway	Clarendon, 3352

Place Nur	mber Place Name		Place Addres	ss
CLA09	Dwelling	593	Midland Highway	Clarendon, 3352
CLA13	Eucalyptus Obliqua	Lot 3	Pastoral Estate, off Midland	Clarendon, 3352
CT01	Dwelling		Coffeys Lane	Claretown, 3352
CT03	Ruinous Dwelling		Mollongghip Road	Claretown, 3352
CH06	Terra Cotta Outbuilding		Clarkes Hill Road	Clarkes Hill, 3352
CH13	Former Post Office		Madderns Road	Clarkes Hill, 3352
DUN18	Dwelling			Dunnstown, 3352
DUN15	Dwelling	2914	Old Melbourne Road	Dunnstown, 3352
EL06	Elaine Cemetery		Horsehill Road	Elaine, 3334
EL08	Larundel Estate Soldier Settlement Historical Marker	Juncti	o Horsehill Road North	Elaine, 3334
EL10	Recreation Reserve		Midland Highway	Elaine, 3334
EL11	Elaine General Store	5266	Midland Highway	Elaine, 3334
EL15	Dwelling	5449	Midland Highway	Elaine, 3334
EL23	Dwelling	52	Settlement Road	Elaine, 3334
EL24	Dwelling	78	Settlement Road	Elaine, 3334
GL01	Wish Aui	1466	Glenmore Road	Glenmore, 3340
GP01	Dwelling	10	Albert Street	Golden Point, 3458
GOR38	Gordon Goldfields Plaque	Opp 0	11 Dicker Street	Gordon, 3345
GOR04	Dwelling		Gordon Egerton Road	Gordon, 3345
GOR21	Dwelling	37	Gordon Egerton Road	Gordon, 3345
GOR23	Dwelling	39	Main Street	Gordon, 3345
GOR15	Dwelling	1764	Melbourne Road	Gordon, 3345
GOR14	Dwelling	16	Tenneson Street	Gordon, 3345
GRE04	Dwelling	09	High Street	Greendale, 3341

Place Nur	nber Place Name		Place Addres	SS
KOR02	Dwelling		Ballan Daylesford Road	Korweinguboora, 3461
KOR03	F Troop Cottage		Ballan Daylesford Road	Korweinguboora, 3461
KOR04	Cottage		Ballan Daylesford Road	Korweinguboora, 3461
KOR07	Loggers' Huts?	1975 (orBallan Daylesford Road	Korweinguboora, 3461
MIL09	Former Millbrook Post Office		Old Melbourne Road	Millbrook, 3352
MGP03	Dwelling		Barkstead Road	Mollongghip, 3352
MOR09	Clipswood Park	1225	Meredith Road	Morrisons, 3334
MTE02	Dwelling		Ballan Egerton Road	Mt Egerton, 3345
MTE08	The Manor		Yendon Egerton Road	Mt Egerton, 3345
MTE13	Dwelling	1201	Yendon Egerton Road	Mt Egerton, 3345
MW02	Eucalyptus Viminalis		Ballan Anakie Road	Mt Wallace, 3342
NAV03	Dwelling & Stone Ruin	Corne	r Lyons Road & Yendon Road	Navigators, 3352
SPR02	Dwelling	0652	Mollongghip Road	Springbank, 3352
SPR09	St. Michael's Convent		Springbank Road	Springbank, 3352
SPR11	Dwelling		Springbank Road	Springbank, 3352
SPR12	Dwelling	0606	Springbank Road	Springbank, 3352
WAL02	Dwelling		Bungaree Wallace Road	Wallace, 3352
WAL07	Dwelling	111	Butter Factory Road	Wallace, 3352
WAL12	Ruinous Cottage	160	Hennessys Road	Wallace, 3352
WAL13	Dwelling		Old Western Highway	Wallace, 3352
WAL14	Cottage Ruin		Old Western Highway	Wallace, 3352
WAL18	Dwelling (associated with Butter Factory)	024 /	Old Western Highway	Wallace, 3352
WAL20	Dwelling	10	Westcotts Road	Wallace, 3352
WAL23	Dwelling	33	Westcotts Road	Wallace, 3352

Place Nur	mber Place Name	Place Address			
WAL24	Dwelling	34	Westcotts Road	Wallace, 3352	
WAR02	Dwelling		Dunnstown Road	Warrenheip, 3352	
WAR03	Dwelling	3021	Dunnstown Road	Warrenheip, 3352	
WAR07	Eucalyptus Radiata		Gracefield Road	Warrenheip, 3352	
WAR13	Dwelling	450	Ti Tree Road	Warrenheip, 3352	
CH13	Dwelling (former Post Office)	Lot 2	Madderns Road	Wattle Flat, 3352	
YV01	Yaloak Vale	1730	Glenmore Road	Yaloak Vale, 3342	
YV02	Dwelling (part of Yaloak Vale?)	Off	Glenmore Road	Yaloak Vale, 3342	
YEN16	Eucalypt with Survey Marker		Cnr Yendon No. 2 & Wroe's	Yendon, 3352	
YEN20	Grassdale	111	Harbours Road	Yendon, 3352	
YEN12	Former Yendon General Store & Post Office		Main Street	Yendon, 3352	
YEN06	Former Forest Home Hotel	13	Yendon Egerton Road	Yendon, 3352	
YEN09	Dwelling	137	Yendon Lal Lal Road	Yendon, 3352	

Appendix 6.07: List of Archaeological Sites for Further Assessment
--

Place Nur	mber Place Name		Place Address		
BA112	Ruin		Aldreds Lane	Ballan North, 3342	
BA113	Stone Hut Ruins		Stone Hut Road	Ballan North, 3342	
BA133	Yankee Saw Mill Site	Off	Western Park Road	Ballan North, 3342	
BA117	Flour Mill Ruins		Mill Park Street	Ballan, 3342	
BA133	Former Hotel (House & Office)		Western Highway	Ballan, 3342	
BA134	Dwelling next to former hotel		Western Highway	Ballan, 3342	
BAL05	Chimney Stack & Ruin	662	Egerton Ballark Road	Ballark	
BARK01	O'Heir Saw Mill Site	Off	Barkstead South Road	Barkstead, 3364	
BARK02	Anderson Saw Mill Site	Off	Barkstead South Road	Barkstead, 3364	
BARK03	Anderson Tram Line		Bullarto to Korweinguboora	Barkstead, 3364	
BR03	New Sultan Reef Mine	Off	Greendale Trentham Forest	Barrys Reef, 3458	
BR10	Wightman Saw Mill Site & Tramway	Off	Greendale Trentham Road	Barrys Reef, 3458	
BLA08	Rock Cut Tunnel, ford & water race	via	Ambler Lane Track	Blackwood, 3458	
BLA42	Broken Back Mine		O'Briens Road	Blackwood, 3458	
BLA43	Black Snake Mine		O'Briens Road	Blackwood, 3458	
BLA09	Blackwood Recreation Reserve		Recreation Reserve Road	Blackwood, 3458	
BVE01	Barkstead Town Site			Blakeville, 3342	
BVE02	Blakeville Township			Blakeville, 3342	
BVE16	Hyatt Saw Mill Site	Off	Blakeville Road	Blakeville, 3342	
BVE17	O'Hehir Saw Mill Site	Off	Blakeville Road	Blakeville, 3342	
BVE18	Saw Mill Tramway	Off	Blakeville Road	Blakeville, 3342	
BWH07	Band of Hope Saw Mill Site	Off	Kearce Road	Bolwarrah, 3352	
BWH05	Hyatt Saw Mill Site	Off	Linehans orad	Bolwarrah, 3352	
BWH06	Crowley Saw Mill Site	Off	Linehans orad	Bolwarrah, 3352	

Place Number Place Name			Place Address			
BWH04	Cottee Saw Mill Site	Off	Linehans Road	Bolwarrah, 3352		
BWH03	Utopia Shingle Mill Site	Off	Ormond Road	Bolwarrah, 3352		
	Victoria Mill Site	Off	Burkes Road	Bullarook, 3352		
	Victoria Mill Tramway	Off	Burkes Road	Bullarook, 3352		
BRE45	Lal Lal Saw Mill Site	Off	Barkstead Road	Bungaree, 3352		
BRE38	Former Bungaree Racecourse Railway Siding	Off	Shields Lane	Bungaree, 3352		
BRE41	Bungaree Race Course Grandstand Ruins		Triggs Lane	Bungaree, 3352		
CH12	Clark Saw Mill	Off	Powells Road	Clarkes Hill, 3352		
DC01	Dollys Creek Site	East	of Egerton Road	Dolly's Creek, 3334		
EL16	Elaine Diggings		Mount Doran Road	Elaine, 3334		
EL25	Chimney Ruin & Timber Outbuilding	78	Settlement Road	Elaine, 3334		
GOR41	Site of former Mt. Hope Hotel	63	Main Street	Gordon, 3345		
GOR43	Blake Saw Mill Site	Off	Mills Lane	Gordon, 3345		
GOR42	Costin Saw Mill Site	Off	Old Western Highway	Gordon, 3345		
GRH01	Hall Saw Mill Site	Off	Greenhills Road	Green Hills		
GRH02	Orr Saw Mill Site	Off	Greenhills Road	Green Hills		
GRE12	Stone Culvert		Ballan Greendale Road	Greendale, 3341		
KOR10	O'Heir Saw Mill Site	Off	Ballan Daylesford road	Korweinguboora, 3461		
KOR11	Woodward Saw Mill Site	Off	Ballan Daylesford road	Korweinguboora, 3461		
KOR13	Clark Saw Mill Site	Off	Ballan Daylesford Road	Korweinguboora, 3461		
KOR14	Wood Saw Mill Site	Off	Ballan Daylesford Road	Korweinguboora, 3461		
KOR15	Crowley Saw Mill Site	Off	Werribee Track	Korweinguboora, 3461		
LAL24	Lal Lal Racecourse Branch Railway Line Remnants			Lal Lal, 3352		
LAL25	Water race Remains (Lal Lal to Mt Doran)			Lal Lal, 3352		

Place Nur	mber Place Name	Place Address			
LAL02	Lal Lal Scenic Reserve (fmr Race Course)		Carey Road	Lal Lal, 3352	
LAL20	Lal Lal Railway Quarters Site	Орр	Yendon Lal Lal Road	Lal Lal, 3352	
LCK09	Graves Saw Mill Site & Tramway	Off	Frawleys Road	Leigh Creek, 3352	
MIL01	Millbrook Primary School			Millbrook, 3352	
MOR01	Borhoneyghurk Homestead Ruins			Morrisons, 3334	
MOR02	Morrisons Valley (from bridge to Dolly's Creek Road)			Morrisons, 3334	
MOR12	Swing Bridge Remnants			Morrisons, 3334	
MOR10	Shepherd's Daughter's Grave	Off	Chalk Mine Road	Morrisons, 3334	
MOR11	Shepherd's Graves	Off	Mt. Doran Egerton Road	Morrisons, 3334	
MTD01	Former Mount Doran State School		Mount Doran Road?	Mt Doran, 3334	
MTE21	Mt Egerton Gold Mining Settlement Remnants			Mt Egerton, 3345	
MTE04	New Blackhorse Mine		Blackhorse Lane	Mt Egerton, 3345	
MTE06	Former Race Track		Manleys Road	Mt Egerton, 3345	
MTE19	Mining Machinery	off	Reserve Road	Mt Egerton, 3345	
NAV06	Dunnstown Quarry	144	Howards Road	Navigators, 3352	
POO03	Clark Saw Mill site	Off	Ballarat Daylesford Road	Pootilla, 3352	
SR07	Imperial Mine Site			Simmons Reef, 3458	
SR08	Simmons Reef Gold Mining Settlement Site			Simmons Reef, 3458	
SPA04	Hyatt Saw Mill Site	Off	Spargo Blakeville Road	Spargo Creek, 3461	
SPA05	Hyatt Saw Mill Site	Off	Spargo Blakeville Road	Spargo Creek, 3461	
	Corcoran Saw Mill Site	Off	Springbank Road	Springbank, 3352	
WAR10	Former Coghlan's Brewery Ruins			Warrenheip, 3352	
YEN10	Peewur Homestead Ruins	Off	Spread Eagle Road	Yendon, 3352	
YEN11	Yendon Railway Station Site		Stalkers Road	Yendon, 3352	

Place Nu	mber Place Name	Place Address		
NAV06	Old Pound	Yendon No. 1 Road	Yendon, 3352	
YEN18	Trial Saw Mill Tramway Remains	Yendon No. 1 Road (off)	Yendon, 3352	
YEN17	Trial Saw Mill Site	Yendon No. 2 Road	Yendon, 3352	

Αp	pendix	6.08: List	of Dry	Stone	Walls for	Further	Assessment
----	--------	------------	--------	-------	-----------	----------------	------------

List of Dry Stone Walls for Further Assessment

Place Number Place Name			Place Address				
BRE37	Stone Walls		Reidys Road	Bungaree, 3352			
CLA01	Dry Stone Walls			Clarendon, 3352			
CLA10	Stone Outbuilding & Dry Stone Wall	6301	Midland Highway	Clarendon, 3352			
CLA11	Former Clarendon Post Office & Dry Stone Wall	6329	Midland Highway	Clarendon, 3352			
DUN02	Stone Wall	360	Hewitsons Road	Dunnstown, 3352			
SCO02	Cottage - Old Inglis Homestead?		Yendon No. 2 Road	Scotsburn, 3357			
YEN15	Dry Stone Wall	089	Ditchfield Road North	Yendon, 3352			
YEN14	Dry Stone Wall		Haines Street	Yendon, 3352			
YEN16	Dry Stone Wall		Wroe's Road	Yendon, 3352			

Place Nun	nber Place Name	Place Address
GEO - ML022	Trestle Bridge Anticline	
GEO - ML038	Picnic Point Anticline	
GEO - ML085	Lerderderg Gorge	
GEO - ML087	Gatehouse 24	
GEO - ML092	Korkuperrimul Creek	
GEO - ML094	Alkemades Quarry	
GEO - ML095	Parwan Vertebrate Beds	
GEO - ML102	Parwan Valley	
GEO - ML123	Anthonys Cutting	
GEO - ML183	Parwan Creek	
GEO - ML201	Lerderderg River Permian Sequence	
GEO - ML225	Bald Hill Fault	
GEO - ML269	Tabletop Hill Landslips	
GEO - ML277	Ripley Bridge Basalt Pavement	
GEO - ML283	Mt Gorong	
GEO - ML294	Lerderderg River Terraces (Morven)	
GEO - ML316	Werribee Gorge Hanging Valley	
GEO - ML041	Pyramid Rock (Werribee Gorge)	Bacchus Marsh
GEO - ML080	Werribee Gorge	Bacchus Marsh
GEO - ML091	Mortons Quarry Permisan Glacial Sequence	Bacchus Marsh
GEO - ML104	Bacchus Marsh Council Trench	Bacchus Marsh
GEO - ML224	Bacchus Marsh Basin	Bacchus Marsh
GEO - ML252	Rowsley Fault	Bacchus Marsh
GEO - ML372	Catataract Creek Falls & Basalt Columns	Bacchus Marsh

Place Nur	nber Place Name		Place Addre	ss
GEO - ML373	Hine's Clay Pit			Bacchus Marsh
GEO - ML161	Mt Hydewell			Ballan, 3342
GEO - ML227	Bostock Reservoir Fault Exposure			Ballan, 3342
BA128 & GEO -	Ballan Mineral Springs		Shaws Road	Ballan, 3342
GEO - ML067	Moorabool River (Ballark Conglomerate)			Ballark
GEO - ML218	Brisbane Ranges Fault Scarp			Balliang East, 3340
GEO - ML261	Swamp Road Swamp			Balliang East, 3340
GEO - ML138	Spring Hill			Balliang East, 3340
GEO - ML208	Nerowie Road Depression		Nerowie Road	Balliang East, 3340
GEO - ML253	Sharkey Road Swamp		Sharkey Road	Balliang East, 3340
GEO - ML065	Mt Blackwood			Blackwood, 3458
GEO - ML291	Lerderderg Valley Alluvial Fan			Blackwood, 3458
BLA16	Blackwood Mineral Springs & Ave of Honour		Caravan Park Road	Blackwood, 3458
GEO - ML195	Bald Hill			Blakeville, 3342
GEO - ML288	Werribee River Valley			Blakeville, 3342
GEO - BL052	Mt Mercer Cargerie Road Cuttings		Cargerie Road	Cargerie, 3334
GEO - ML371	Antimony Mine, Pyrete Range			Coimadai, 3340
GEO - ML089	Darley Firebrick Pit			Darley
GEO - ML093	Coopers Quarry			Darley
GEO - ML199	Boral Pit			Darley
GEO - ML200	Buckley Road		Buckley Road	Darley
EL06	Mineral Springs	Off	Horsehill Road	Elaine, 3334
GEO - ML373	Hine's Clay Pit			Glenmore, 3340
GEO - ML159	Black Hill			Gordon, 3345

Place Nui	mber Place Name		Place Addre	ss
GEO - ML219	Dales Creek - Coimadai Fault			Greendale, 3341
GEO - ML221	Pykes Creek Permian Glacial Features			Greendale, 3341
GEO - ML278	Pykes Hill			Greendale, 3341
GEO - ML256	Spring Creek Fault			Ingliston, 3342
GEO - ML134	Ingliston Road Graptolite Cuttings		Ingliston Road	Ingliston, 3342
KOR16	Gunssers Springs	Off	Hocking Road	Korweinguboora, 3461
GEO - ML160	Lal Lal Swamp & Lunette			Lal Lal, 3352
GEO - ML177	Lal Lal & Moorabool Falls			Lal Lal, 3352
GEO - ML178	Lal Lal Iron Ore Deposit			Lal Lal, 3352
GEO - BL063	Kirk Reservoir Spillway			Leigh Creek, 3352
GEO - ML090	Maddingley Brown Coal Mine			Maddingley, 3340
GEO - ML287	Maddingley Vertebrate Fossil Site			Maddingley, 3340
GEO - ML020	Werribee Vale Road Weir		Werribee Vale Road	Maddingley, 3340
GEO - ML113	Lake Merrimu Southern Road Cuttings			Merrimu
GEO - ML231	Merrimu Gravel Member			Merrimu
MIL07	Greenes Springs & Toohey's Water Facility		Millbrook Egerton Road	Millbrook, 3352
GEO - ML157	Morrisons silcrete			Morrisons, 3334
GEO - ML202	Moorabool River (east branch cliffs)			Morrisons, 3334
GEO - ML240	Morrisons Isolated Spur			Morrisons, 3334
GEO - ML285	Morrisons (deformed Ordovician sediment)			Morrisons, 3334
GEO - ML108	Mt Darriwil			Mt Darriwil
GEO - ML077	Myrniong Creek & Tributaries			Myrniong, 3341
GEO - ML158	The Island			Myrniong, 3341
GEO - ML162	Parwan Cave (H-4)			Parwan

Place Number Place Name		Place Address			
	GEO - ML251	Rowsley Depression			Rowsley, 3310
	SPA03	Carroll's Mineral Springs & Hell Hole Creek Mineral Spring	Off	Carrols Track	Spargo Creek, 3461
	SPA01	Spargo Creek Mineral Springs Reserve		Spargo Creek Road	Spargo Creek, 3461
	GEO - BL044	Mt Warrenheip			Warrenheip, 3352
	GEO - ML102	Parwan Valley			Yaloak Vale, 3342
	GEO - ML244	Mt Wallace Drained Lake			Yaloak Vale, 3342
	GEO - ML013	The Bluff			Yaloak Vale, 3342
	GEO - ML275	Yaloak Valley Basalt Outliers & Dolomite			Yaloak, 3342

Appendix 6.10: List of Places Requiring Access

List of Places Requiring Access

Place Number Place Name			Place Address		
BA108	Hunterston	360	Ballan Egerton Road	Ballan, 3342	
BA121	Dwelling & Outbuildings	573	Ballan Greendale Road	Ballan, 3342	
BA122	Ballanee Homestead	135	Ballanee Road	Ballan, 3342	
BA123	Carween Homestead		Carween Lane	Ballan, 3342	
BA130	Stirling Park	027	Shaws Road	Ballan, 3342	
BAL01	Ballark Homestead (incl. Cemetery)	1579	Ballan Meredith Road	Ballark	
BAL02	Rosebank?		Ballark Egerton Road	Ballark	
BAL04	Bungal	650	Egerton Ballark Road	Ballark	
BVE05	Dwelling	659	Blakeville Road	Blakeville, 3342	
BU04	Dwelling		Blackswamp Road	Bullarook, 3352	
BU08	Dwelling		Springbank Road	Bullarook, 3352	
BUN08	Railway Weir		Kennedy's Lane	Bunding, 3342	
BGL02	Bungeeltap Homestead (incl. Cemetery)		Egerton Bungeeltap Road	Bungal, 3334	
BGL03	Emly Park Homestead	1008	Egerton Bungeeltap Road	Bungal, 3334	
BRE34	Dwelling	20	Lesters Road	Bungaree, 3352	
EL05	Narmbool Homestead		Horsehill Road	Elaine, 3334	
EL18	Iona Homestead		Horsehill Road West	Elaine, 3334	
EL19	Larundel Homestead	183	Orrells Road	Elaine, 3334	
F01	Beam Wireless Station (now CFA Training Centre)		Geelong Ballan Road	Fiskville, 3342	
GOR09	Llandeilo	1001	Ballan Gordon Road	Gordon, 3345	
GOR26	Dwelling	55	Boundary Road	Gordon, 3345	
GOR39	Erin's Vale	161	Conroys Lane	Gordon, 3345	
GRE05	La Cote/Shuter's Cottage		LaCote Road	Greendale, 3341	
GRE07	Glenpedder Homestead		Myrniong-Greendale Road	Greendale, 3341	

List of Places Requiring Access

Place Number Place Name		Place Address		
GRE10	Former Greendale State School No. 918		Napoleon Street	Greendale, 3341
ING01	Ingliston Homestead (incl. Cemetery)		Ingliston Road	Ingliston, 3342
KOR09	Korweinguboora Reservoir		Reservoir Track	Korweinguboora, 3461
LAL18	Lal Lal House & Stables	313	Yendon Egerton Road	Lal Lal, 3352
MIL02	Millbrook Reservoir		Donnellans Road	Millbrook, 3352
MIL03	Brick Homestead		McGuigans Road	Millbrook, 3352
MOR08	Homestead		Meredith Road	Morrisons, 3334
POO01	Dwelling	256	Ballarat Daylesford Road	Pootilla, 3352
POO04	Pincott Reservoir		Frawleys Road	Pootilla, 3352
SCO01	Mt. Boninyong Homestead & Garden	6754	Midland Highway	Scotsburn, 3357
SCO03	Yuulong Homestead	30	Youlong Road	Scotsburn, 3357
SPR05	Dwelling	150	Ormond Road	Springbank, 3352
WAL03	Dwelling	687	Bungaree Wallace Road	Wallace, 3352
WAR05	Killarney	3109	Dunnstown Road	Warrenheip, 3352
WAR12	Farm Property	377	Ti Tree Road	Warrenheip, 3352
Y01	Yallock Vale Homestead	4662	Ballan-Geelong Road	Yaloak, 3342
YEN13	Ditchfield House	057	Ditchfields Road North	Yendon, 3352
YEN19	Kia Ora		Yendon No. 2 Road	Yendon, 3352